This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7219 12 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7219 13 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 13 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm					
7219 14 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 14 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils					
7219 21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm					
7219 21 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 21 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 22	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm					
7219 22 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 22 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7219 23 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 24 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7219 31 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7219 32 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 32 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7219 33 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 33 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 34	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7219 34 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 34 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7219 35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7219 35 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 35 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 90	- Other					
7219 90 20	-- Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm**					
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7220 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 12 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight					
7220 20 21	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20 29	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight					
7220 20 41	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7220 20 49	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight					
7220 20 81	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20 89	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 90	- Other					
7220 90 20	-- Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel					
7221 00 10	- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7221 00 90	- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel**					
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section					
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight					
7222 11 11	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 11 19	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7222 11 81	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 11 89	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 19	-- Other					
7222 19 10	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 19 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
	-- Of circular cross-section					
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight					
7222 20 11	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 19	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight					
7222 20 21	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 29	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight					
7222 20 31	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 39	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, containing by weight					
7222 20 81	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 89	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7222 30	- Other bars and rods					
	-- Forged, containing by weight					
7222 30 51	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 30 91	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 30 97	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections					
7222 40 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 40 50	-- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel					
	- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel					
7223 00 11	-- Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00 19	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel					
7223 00 91	-- Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00 99	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel**					
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms					
7224 10 10	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90	- Other					
7224 90 02	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section					
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
	----- The width measuring less than twice the thickness					
7224 90 03	------ Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 05	------ Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 07	------ Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7224 90 14	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 18	---- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7224 90 31	----- Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 38	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 90	---- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more**					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel					
7225 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 19	-- Other					
7225 19 10	--- Hot-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 19 90	--- Cold-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot- rolled, in coils					
7225 30 10	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 30 30	-- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 30 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot- rolled, not in coils					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7225 40 12	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 15	-- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
7225 40 40	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 60	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 90	--- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 50	- Other, not further worked than cold- rolled (cold-reduced)					
7225 50 20	-- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 50 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
7225 91 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 92 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm**					
	- Of silicon-electrical steel					
7226 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 19	-- Other					
7226 19 10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 19 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 20 00	- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7226 91 20	--- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7226 91 91	---- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 91 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 92 00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99	-- Other					
7226 99 10	--- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99 30	--- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99 70	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel**					
7227 10 00	- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7227 90	- Other					
7227 90 10	-- Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 90 95	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel**					
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel					
7228 10 20	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 10 50	-- Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel					
7228 20 10	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
7228 20 91	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 20 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7228 30 20	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum					
7228 30 41	--- Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 49	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of					
7228 30 61	---- 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 70	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 89	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged					
7228 40 10	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
7228 50 20	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 40	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of					
7228 50 61	---- 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 69	---- Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 60	- Other bars and rods					
7228 60 20	-- Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 60 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections					
7228 70 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 70 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 80 00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel**					
7229 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90	- Other					
7229 90 20	-- Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
73	**CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**					
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel**					
7301 10 00	- Sheet piling	Industry	Free	A	A	
7301 20 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross- ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails**					
7302 10	- Rails					
7302 10 10	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non- ferrous metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- New					
	---- Vignole rails					
7302 10 22	----- Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 28	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 40	---- Grooved rails	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 50	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 90	--- Used	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 30 00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7302 40 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron					
7303 00 10	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7303 00 90	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel**					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7304 11 00	-- Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19	-- Other					
7304 19 10	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19 30	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19 90	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas					
7304 22 00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 23 00	-- Other drill pipe	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 24 00	-- Other, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 29	-- Other					
7304 29 10	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7304 29 30	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 29 90	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel					
7304 31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold- reduced)					
7304 31 20	--- Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 31 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39	-- Other					
7304 39 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)					
7304 39 52	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 58	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other, of an external diameter					
7304 39 92	----- Not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 93	----- Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 98	----- Exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel					
7304 41 00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 49	-- Other					
7304 49 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7304 49 93	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 49 95	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 49 99	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel					
7304 51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold- reduced)					
	--- Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length					
7304 51 12	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 51 18	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7304 51 81	---- Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 51 89	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59	-- Other					
7304 59 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length					
7304 59 32	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7304 59 38	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7304 59 92	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59 93	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59 99	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel**					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7305 11 00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 12 00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 20 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, welded					
7305 31 00	-- Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel**					
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7306 11	-- Welded, of stainless steel					
7306 11 10	--- Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 11 90	--- Spirally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 19	-- Other					
7306 19 10	--- Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 19 90	--- Spirally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas					
7306 21 00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel					
	-- Precision tubes, with a wall thickness					
7306 30 11	--- Not exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 19	--- Exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)					
7306 30 41	---- Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 49	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other, of an external diameter					
	---- Not exceeding 168,3 mm					
7306 30 72	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 77	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 80	---- Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel					
7306 40 20	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold- reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 40 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel					
7306 50 20	-- Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 50 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross- section					
7306 61	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section					
7306 61 10	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
7306 61 92	---- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 61 99	---- With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7306 69	-- Of other non-circular cross-section					
7306 69 10	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 69 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7307	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel**					
	- Cast fittings					
7307 11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron					
7307 11 10	--- Of a kind used in pressure systems	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 11 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 19	-- Other					
7307 19 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 19 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other, of stainless steel					
7307 21 00	-- Flanges	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves					
7307 22 10	--- Sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
7307 22 90	--- Elbows and bends	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 23	-- Butt welding fittings					
7307 23 10	--- Elbows and bends	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 23 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 29	-- Other					
7307 29 10	--- Threaded	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 29 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
7307 91 00	-- Flanges	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves					
7307 92 10	--- Sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
7307 92 90	--- Elbows and bends	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 93	-- Butt welding fittings					
	--- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm					
7307 93 11	---- Elbows and bends	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 93 19	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm					
7307 93 91	---- Elbows and bends	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 93 99	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 99	-- Other					
7307 99 10	--- Threaded	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7307 99 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7308	**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel**					
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 20 00	- Towers and lattice masts	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 40 00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 90	- Other					
	-- Solely or principally of sheet					
7308 90 51	--- Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 90 59	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 90 98	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment					
7309 00 10	- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- For liquids					
7309 00 30	-- Lined or heat-insulated	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other, of a capacity					
7309 00 51	--- Exceeding 100000 l	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
7309 00 59	--- Not exceeding 100000 l	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
7309 00 90	- For solids	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
7310	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**					
7310 10 00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l					
7310 21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping					
7310 21 11	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving food	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7310 21 19	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other, with a wall thickness of					
7310 21 91	---- Less than 0,5 mm	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7310 21 99	---- 0,5 mm or more	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7310 29	-- Other					
7310 29 10	--- With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7310 29 90	--- With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel					
	- Seamless					
	-- For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of					
7311 00 11	--- Less than 20 l	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7311 00 13	--- 20 l or more but not more than 50 l	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7311 00 19	--- More than 50 l	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7311 00 30	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other, of a capacity of					
7311 00 91	-- Less than 1000 l	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7311 00 99	-- 1000 l or more	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7312	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated**					
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables					
7312 10 20	-- Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension					
	--- Not exceeding 3 mm					
7312 10 41	---- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 49	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 3 mm					
	---- Stranded wire					
7312 10 61	----- Not coated	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- Coated					
7312 10 65	------ Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 69	------ Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)					
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension					
7312 10 81	------ Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 83	------ Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7312 10 85	------ Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 89	------ Exceeding 48 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 98	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel**					
	- Woven cloth					
7314 12 00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 14 00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more					
7314 20 10	-- Of ribbed wire	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection					
7314 31 00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing					
7314 41 00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 42 00	-- Coated with plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 50 00	- Expanded metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
7315	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel**					
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof					
7315 11	-- Roller chain					
7315 11 10	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 11 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 12 00	-- Other chain	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 19 00	-- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 20 00	- Skid chain	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other chain					
7315 81 00	-- Stud-link	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 82 00	-- Other, welded link	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 89 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7315 90 00	- Other parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper					
	- Cold-pressed from wire					
7317 00 20	-- Nails in strips or coils	Industry	Free	A	A	
7317 00 60	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7317 00 80	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7318	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel**					
	- Threaded articles					
7318 11 00	-- Coach screws	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 12	-- Other wood screws					
7318 12 10	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 12 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 13 00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 14	-- Self-tapping screws					
7318 14 10	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
7318 14 91	---- Spaced-thread screws	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 14 99	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7318 15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers					
7318 15 10	--- Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
7318 15 20	---- For fixing railway track construction material	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
	----- Without heads					
7318 15 30	------ Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	------ Other, with a tensile strength					
7318 15 41	------- Of less than 800 MPa	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 15 49	------- Of 800 MPa or more	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	----- With heads					
	------ Slotted or cross-recessed heads					
7318 15 51	------- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 15 59	------- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	------ Hexagonal-socket heads					
7318 15 61	------- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 15 69	------- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	------ Hexagonal heads					
7318 15 70	------- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	------- Other, with a tensile strength					
7318 15 81	-------- Of less than 800 MPa	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 15 89	-------- Of 800 MPa or more	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 15 90	------ Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 16	-- Nuts					
7318 16 10	--- Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
7318 16 30	---- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
7318 16 50	----- Self-locking nuts	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	----- Other, with an inside diameter					
7318 16 91	------ Not exceeding 12 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 16 99	------ Exceeding 12 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Non-threaded articles					
7318 21 00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 22 00	-- Other washers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 23 00	-- Rivets	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 24 00	-- Cotters and cotter pins	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
7318 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7319	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included**					
7319 40 00	- Safety pins and other pins	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7319 90	- Other					
7319 90 10	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7319 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel**					
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor					
	-- Hot-worked					
7320 10 11	--- Laminated springs and leaves therefor	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 10 19	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 20	- Helical springs					
7320 20 20	-- Hot-worked	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
7320 20 81	--- Coil compression springs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 20 85	--- Coil tension springs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 20 89	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 90	- Other					
7320 90 10	-- Flat spiral springs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7320 90 30	-- Discs springs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7320 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel**					
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers					
7321 11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels					
7321 11 10	--- With oven, including separate ovens	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 11 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 12 00	-- For liquid fuel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 19 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other appliances					
7321 81 00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 82 00	-- For liquid fuel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 89 00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7321 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7322	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel**					
	- Radiators and parts thereof					
7322 11 00	-- Of cast iron	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7322 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7322 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7323	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel**					
7323 10 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7323 91 00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7323 92 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7323 93 00	-- Of stainless steel	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7323 94 00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7323 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7324	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel**					
7324 10 00	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Baths					
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7324 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7324 90 00	- Other, including parts	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
7325	**Other cast articles of iron or steel**					
7325 10 00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7325 91 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7325 99	-- Other					
7325 99 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7325 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326	**Other articles of iron or steel**					
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked					
7326 11 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 19	-- Other					
7326 19 10	--- Open-die forged	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 19 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7326 20 00	- Articles of iron or steel wire	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90	- Other					
7326 90 30	-- Ladders and steps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 40	-- Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 50	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 60	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other articles of iron or steel					
7326 90 92	--- Open-die forged	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 94	--- Closed-die forged	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 96	--- Sintered	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
7326 90 98	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
74	**CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought**					
	- Refined copper					
7403 11 00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 12 00	-- Wire-bars	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7403 13 00	-- Billets	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Copper alloys					
7403 21 00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 22 00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 29 00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap					
7404 00 10	- Of refined copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Of copper alloys					
7404 00 91	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7404 00 99	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
7406	**Copper powders and flakes**					
7406 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industry	Free	A	A	
7406 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7407	**Copper bars, rods and profiles**					
7407 10 00	- Of refined copper	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
	- Of copper alloys					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7407 21 10	--- Bars and rods	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7407 21 90	--- Profiles	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7407 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7408	**Copper wire**					
	- Of refined copper					
7408 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7408 19	-- Other					
7408 19 10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7408 19 90	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
	- Of copper alloys					
7408 21 00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7408 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7408 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7409	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm**					
	- Of refined copper					
7409 11 00	-- In coils	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7409 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7409 21 00	-- In coils	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7409 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)					
7409 31 00	-- In coils	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7409 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7409 40 00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7409 90 00	- Of other copper alloys	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7410	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm**					
	- Not backed					
7410 11 00	-- Of refined copper	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7410 12 00	-- Of copper alloys	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
	- Backed					
7410 21 00	-- Of refined copper	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7410 22 00	-- Of copper alloys	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7411	**Copper tubes and pipes**					
7411 10	- Of refined copper					
7411 10 10	-- Straight	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7411 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
	- Of copper alloys					
7411 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7411 21 10	--- Straight	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7411 21 90	--- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7411 22 00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro- nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7411 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.8 %	A	A	
7412	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**					
7412 10 00	- Of refined copper	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7412 20 00	- Of copper alloys	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7413 00 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	Industry	5.2 %	A	A	
7415	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper**					
7415 10 00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other articles, not threaded					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7415 21 00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7415 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Other threaded articles					
7415 33 00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7415 39 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7418	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper**					
7418 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like					
7418 10 10	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7418 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7418 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7419	**Other articles of copper**					
7419 10 00	- Chain and parts thereof	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7419 91 00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Industry	3 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7419 99	-- Other					
7419 99 10	--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross- sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	Industry	4.3 %	A	A	
7419 99 30	--- Springs	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7419 99 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
75	**CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
7501	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy**					
7501 10 00	- Nickel mattes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7501 20 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Industry	Free	A	A	
7502	**Unwrought nickel**					
7502 10 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7502 20 00	- Nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap					
7503 00 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7503 00 90	- Of nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7505	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire**					
	- Bars, rods and profiles					
7505 11 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7505 12 00	-- Of nickel alloys	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
	- Wire					
7505 21 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7505 22 00	-- Of nickel alloys	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
7506	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil**					
7506 10 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7506 20 00	- Of nickel alloys	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
7507	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**					
	- Tubes and pipes					
7507 11 00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7507 12 00	-- Of nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7507 20 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7508	**Other articles of nickel**					
7508 10 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Industry	Free	A	A	
7508 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
76	**CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
7601	**Unwrought aluminium**					
7601 10 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	3 %	X	A	
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys					
7601 20 20	-- Slabs and billets	Industry	6 %	X	A	
7601 20 80	-- Other	Industry	6 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap					
	- Waste					
7602 00 11	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7602 00 19	-- Other (including factory rejects)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7602 00 90	- Scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
7603	**Aluminium powders and flakes**					
7603 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industry	5 %	1.5 %	A	
7603 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industry	5 %	1.5 %	A	
7604	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles**					
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7604 10 10	-- Bars and rods	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7604 10 90	-- Profiles	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	- Of aluminium alloys					
7604 21 00	-- Hollow profiles	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7604 29	-- Other					
7604 29 10	--- Bars and rods	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7604 29 90	--- Profiles	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7605	**Aluminium wire**					
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7605 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7605 19 00	-- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	- Of aluminium alloys					
7605 21 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7605 29 00	-- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm**					
	- Rectangular (including square)					
7606 11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7606 11 10	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other, of a thickness of					
7606 11 91	---- Less than 3 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 11 93	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 11 99	---- Not less than 6 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 12	-- Of aluminium alloys					
7606 12 20	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other, of a thickness of					
7606 12 92	---- Less than 3 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 12 93	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 12 99	---- Not less than 6 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7606 91 00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7606 92 00	-- Of aluminium alloys	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7607	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm**					
	- Not backed					
7607 11	-- Rolled but not further worked					
	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm					
7607 11 11	---- In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7607 11 19	---- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7607 11 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7607 19	-- Other					
7607 19 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7607 19 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7607 20	- Backed					
7607 20 10	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	Industry	10 %	A	A	
7607 20 90	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7608	**Aluminium tubes and pipes**					
7608 10 00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys					
7608 20 20	-- Welded	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
7608 20 81	--- Not further worked than extruded	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7608 20 89	--- Other	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Industry	5.9 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7610	**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures**					
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7610 90	- Other					
7610 90 10	-- Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7610 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industry	6 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7612	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**					
7612 10 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90	- Other					
7612 90 20	-- Containers of a kind used for aerosols	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90 30	-- Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90 80	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7614	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated**					
7614 10 00	- With steel core	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7614 90 00	- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7615	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium**					
7615 10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like					
7615 10 10	-- Cast	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 10 30	-- Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 10 80	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616	**Other articles of aluminium**					
7616 10 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7616 91 00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616 99	-- Other					
7616 99 10	--- Cast	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616 99 90	--- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
78	**CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
7801	**Unwrought lead**					
7801 10 00	- Refined lead	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
7801 91 00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7801 99	-- Other					
7801 99 10	--- For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7801 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
7804	**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes**					
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil					
7804 11 00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7804 19 00	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7804 20 00	- Powders and flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7806 00	Other articles of lead					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7806 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7806 00 80	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
79	**CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
7901	**Unwrought zinc**					
	- Zinc, not alloyed					
7901 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7901 12	-- Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc					
7901 12 10	--- Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7901 12 30	--- Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7901 12 90	--- Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7901 20 00	- Zinc alloys	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes**					
7903 10 00	- Zinc dust	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
7903 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7907 00 00	Other articles of zinc	Industry	5 %	A	A	
80	**CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF**					
8001	**Unwrought tin**					
8001 10 00	- Tin, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
8001 20 00	- Tin alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	Free	A	A	
8007 00	Other articles of tin					
8007 00 10	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
8007 00 80	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
81	**CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**					
8101	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
8101 10 00	- Powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8101 94 00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8101 96 00	-- Wire	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8101 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8101 99	-- Other					
8101 99 10	--- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8101 99 90	--- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8102	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
8102 10 00	- Powders	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8102 94 00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8102 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8102 96 00	-- Wire	Industry	6.1 %	A	A	
8102 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8102 99 00	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8103	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8103 20 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8103 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8103 90	- Other					
8103 90 10	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8103 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104	**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
	- Unwrought magnesium					
8104 11 00	-- Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	Industry	5.3 %	A	A	
8104 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8104 30 00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8105	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8105 20 00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8105 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8105 90 00	- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8106 00 10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8106 00 90	- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8107	**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
8107 20 00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8107 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8107 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8108	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
8108 20 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8108 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8108 90	- Other					
8108 90 30	-- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8108 90 50	-- Plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8108 90 60	-- Tubes and pipes	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8108 90 90	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8109	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8109 20 00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8109 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8109 90 00	- Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8110	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**					
8110 10 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8110 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8110 90 00	- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders					
8111 00 11	-- Unwrought manganese; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8111 00 19	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8111 00 90	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8112	**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap**					
	- Beryllium					
8112 12 00	-- Unwrought; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 13 00	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Chromium					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8112 21	-- Unwrought; powders					
8112 21 10	--- Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 21 90	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8112 22 00	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 29 00	-- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	- Thallium					
8112 51 00	-- Unwrought; powders	Industry	1.5 %	A	A	
8112 52 00	-- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 59 00	-- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8112 92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders					
8112 92 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium					
8112 92 21	---- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
8112 92 31	----- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8112 92 81	----- Indium	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8112 92 89	----- Gallium	Industry	1.5 %	A	A	
8112 92 91	----- Vanadium	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 92 95	----- Germanium	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8112 99	-- Other					
8112 99 20	--- Hafnium (celtium); germanium	Industry	7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8112 99 30	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8112 99 70	--- Gallium; indium; vanadium	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8113 00 20	- Unwrought	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8113 00 40	- Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8113 00 90	- Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
82	**CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL**					
8201	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry**					
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8201 40 00	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8202	**Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)**					
8202 10 00	- Handsaws	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8202 20 00	- Bandsaw blades	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)					
8202 31 00	-- With working part of steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8202 39 00	-- Other, including parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8202 40 00	- Chainsaw blades	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other saw blades					
8202 91 00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8202 99	-- Other					
8202 99 20	--- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8202 99 80	--- For working other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8203	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools**					
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8203 20 00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8203 30 00	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8203 40 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8204	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles**					
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches					
8204 11 00	-- Non-adjustable	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8204 12 00	-- Adjustable	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8205	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks**					
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)					
8205 51 00	-- Household tools	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8205 59	-- Other					
8205 59 10	--- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8205 59 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8205 60 00	- Blowlamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8205 90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading					
8205 90 10	-- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal- operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8205 90 90	-- Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8207	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools**					
	- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools					
8207 13 00	-- With working part of cermets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 19	-- Other, including parts					
8207 19 10	--- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 19 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal					
8207 20 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 20 90	-- With working part of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching					
8207 30 10	-- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading					
	-- For working metal					
8207 40 10	--- Tools for tapping	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 40 30	--- Tools for threading	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock- drilling					
8207 50 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- With working part of other materials					
8207 50 30	--- Masonry drills	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- For working metal, with working part					
8207 50 50	----- Of cermets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207 50 60	----- Of high speed steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 50 70	----- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 50 90	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching					
8207 60 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- With working part of other materials					
	--- Tools for boring					
8207 60 30	---- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 60 50	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Tools for broaching					
8207 60 70	---- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 60 90	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 70	- Tools for milling					
	-- For working metal, with working part					
8207 70 10	--- Of cermets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Of other materials					
8207 70 31	---- Shank type	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 70 37	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 70 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 80	- Tools for turning					
	-- For working metal, with working part					
8207 80 11	--- Of cermets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 80 19	--- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools					
8207 90 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- With working part of other materials					
8207 90 30	--- Screwdriver bits	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 90 50	--- Gear-cutting tools	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other, with working part					
	---- Of cermets					
8207 90 71	----- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 90 78	----- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	---- Of other materials					
8207 90 91	----- For working metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8207 90 99	----- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8208	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances**					
8208 10 00	- For metalworking	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8208 20 00	- For woodworking	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8208 30 00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8208 40 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8208 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets					
8209 00 20	- Indexable inserts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8209 00 80	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8211	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor**					
8211 10 00	- Sets of assorted articles	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8211 91 00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8211 92 00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8211 93 00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8211 94 00	-- Blades	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
8211 95 00	-- Handles of base metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8212	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)**					
8212 10	- Razors					
8212 10 10	-- Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8212 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8212 20 00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8212 90 00	- Other parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8214	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)**					
8214 10 00	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8214 20 00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8214 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8215	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake- servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware**					
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal					
8215 10 20	-- Containing only articles plated with precious metal	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8215 10 30	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8215 10 80	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles					
8215 20 10	-- Of stainless steel	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8215 20 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8215 91 00	-- Plated with precious metal	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8215 99	-- Other					
8215 99 10	--- Of stainless steel	Industry	8.5 %	A	A	
8215 99 90	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
83	**CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**					
8301	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal**					
8301 10 00	- Padlocks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 20 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 30 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 40	- Other locks					
	-- Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings					
8301 40 11	--- Cylinder	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 40 19	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 40 90	-- Other locks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 50 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 60 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8302	**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat- racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal**					
8302 10 00	- Hinges	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 20 00	- Castors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 30 00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles					
8302 41	-- Suitable for buildings					
8302 41 10	--- For doors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 41 50	--- For windows and French windows	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 41 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 42 00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 49 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8302 60 00	- Automatic door closers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal					
8303 00 40	- Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8303 00 90	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8305	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal**					
8305 10 00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8305 90 00	- Other, including parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8306	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal**					
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Statuettes and other ornaments					
8306 21 00	-- Plated with precious metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
8306 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8307	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings**					
8307 10 00	- Of iron or steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8307 90 00	- Of other base metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8308	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal**					
8308 10 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8308 20 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8308 90 00	- Other, including parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8309	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal**					
8309 10 00	- Crown corks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8309 90	- Other					
8309 90 10	-- Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8309 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8311	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying**					
8311 10 00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8311 30 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8311 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
XVI	**SECTION XVI - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**	-		-	-	-
84	**CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF**					
8401	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation**					
8401 10 00	- Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
8401 20 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8401 30 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8401 40 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8402	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers**					
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers					
8402 11 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8402 12 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8402 19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers					
8402 19 10	--- Firetube boilers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8402 19 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8402 20 00	- Superheated water boilers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8402 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8403	**Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402**					
8403 10	- Boilers					
8403 10 10	-- Of cast iron	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8403 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8403 90	- Parts					
8403 90 10	-- Of cast iron	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8403 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8404	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units**					
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8404 20 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8404 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8405	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers**					
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8405 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8406	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines**					
8406 10 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other turbines					
8406 81 00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8406 82 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8406 90	- Parts					
8406 90 10	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8406 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8407	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines**					
8407 10 00	- Aircraft engines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Marine propulsion engines					
8407 21	-- Outboard motors					
8407 21 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm³	Industry	6.2 %	A	A	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm³					
8407 21 91	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8407 21 99	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8407 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87					
8407 31 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³					
8407 32 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8407 32 90	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1000 cm³					
8407 33 20	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8407 33 80	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 1000 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cm³					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8407 34 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8407 34 30	---- Used	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	---- New, of a cylinder capacity					
8407 34 91	----- Not exceeding 1500 cm³	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8407 34 99	----- Exceeding 1500 cm³	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8407 90	- Other engines					
8407 90 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm³	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³					
8407 90 50	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8407 90 80	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8407 90 90	---- Of a power exceeding 10 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)**					
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines					
	-- Used					
8408 10 11	--- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 19	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- New, of a power					
	--- Not exceeding 50 kW					
8408 10 23	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 27	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW					
8408 10 31	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 39	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 10 41	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 49	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW					
8408 10 51	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 59	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW					
8408 10 61	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 69	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1000 kW					
8408 10 71	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 79	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW					
8408 10 81	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 10 89	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 5000 kW					
8408 10 91	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 89040010 and warships of subheading 89061000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 99	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87					
8408 20 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power					
8408 20 31	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 20 35	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 20 37	---- Exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power					
8408 20 51	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 20 55	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 20 57	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 20 99	---- Exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90	- Other engines					
8408 90 21	-- For rail traction	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8408 90 27	--- Used	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	--- New, of a power					
8408 90 41	---- Not exceeding 15 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 43	---- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 45	---- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 47	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 61	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 65	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 67	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 81	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1000 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 85	---- Exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8408 90 89	---- Exceeding 5000 kW	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8409	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408**					
8409 10 00	- For aircraft engines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8409 91 00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8409 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8410	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor**					
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels					
8410 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1000 kW	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8410 12 00	-- Of a power exceeding 1000 kW but not exceeding 10000 kW	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8410 13 00	-- Of a power exceeding 10000 kW	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8410 90 00	- Parts, including regulators	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8411	**Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines**					
	- Turbojets					
8411 11 00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8411 12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN					
8411 12 10	--- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8411 12 30	--- Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8411 12 80	--- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Turbopropellers					
8411 21 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1100 kW	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8411 22	-- Of a power exceeding 1100 kW					
8411 22 20	--- Of a power exceeding 1100 kW but not exceeding 3730 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8411 22 80	--- Of a power exceeding 3730 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other gas turbines					
8411 81 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5000 kW	Industry	4.1 %	A	A	
8411 82	-- Of a power exceeding 5000 kW					
8411 82 20	--- Of a power exceeding 5000 kW but not exceeding 20000 kW	Industry	4.1 %	A	A	
8411 82 60	--- Of a power exceeding 20000 kW but not exceeding 50000 kW	Industry	4.1 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8411 82 80	--- Of a power exceeding 50000 kW	Industry	4.1 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8411 91 00	-- Of turbojets or turbopropellers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8411 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4.1 %	A	A	
8412	**Other engines and motors**					
8412 10 00	- Reaction engines other than turbojets	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors					
8412 21	-- Linear acting (cylinders)					
8412 21 20	--- Hydraulic systems	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8412 21 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8412 29	-- Other					
8412 29 20	--- Hydraulic systems	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8412 29 81	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8412 29 89	---- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors					
8412 31 00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8412 39 00	-- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8412 80	- Other					
8412 80 10	-- Steam or other vapour power engines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8412 80 80	-- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8412 90	- Parts					
8412 90 20	-- Of reaction engines other than turbojets	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8412 90 40	-- Of hydraulic power engines and motors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8412 90 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8413	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators**					
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device					
8413 11 00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 20 00	- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 841311 or 841319	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines					
8413 30 20	-- Injection pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 30 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 40 00	- Concrete pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps					
8413 50 20	-- Hydraulic units	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8413 50 40	-- Dosing and proportioning pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Piston pumps					
8413 50 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 50 69	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 50 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps					
8413 60 20	-- Hydraulic units	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Gear pumps					
8413 60 31	---- Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 60 39	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Vane pumps					
8413 60 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 60 69	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 60 70	--- Screw pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 60 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps					
	-- Submersible pumps					
8413 70 21	--- Single-stage	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 29	--- Multi-stage	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 30	-- Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter					
8413 70 35	--- Not exceeding 15 mm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 15 mm					
8413 70 45	---- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	---- Radial flow pumps					
	----- Single-stage					
	------ With single entry impeller					
8413 70 51	------- Monobloc	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 59	------- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 65	------ With more than one entry impeller	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 75	----- Multi-stage	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	---- Other centrifugal pumps					
8413 70 81	----- Single-stage	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 70 89	----- Multi-stage	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators					
8413 81 00	-- Pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8413 91 00	-- Of pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8413 92 00	-- Of liquid elevators	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414	**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters**					
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps					
8414 10 20	-- For use in semiconductor production	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
8414 10 25	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8414 10 81	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8414 10 89	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps					
8414 20 20	-- Handpumps for cycles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8414 20 80	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment					
8414 30 20	-- Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW					
8414 30 81	--- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 30 89	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing					
8414 40 10	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 40 90	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Fans					
8414 51 00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8414 59	-- Other					
8414 59 20	--- Axial fans	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8414 59 40	--- Centrifugal fans	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8414 59 80	--- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8414 60 00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8414 80	- Other					
	-- Turbo-compressors					
8414 80 11	--- Single-stage	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 80 19	--- Multi-stage	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of					
	--- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour					
8414 80 22	---- Not exceeding 60 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414 80 28	---- Exceeding 60 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	--- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour					
8414 80 51	---- Not exceeding 120 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 80 59	---- Exceeding 120 m³	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Rotary displacement compressors					
8414 80 73	--- Single-shaft	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	--- Multi-shaft					
8414 80 75	---- Screw compressors	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 80 78	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 80 80	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8414 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8415	**Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated**					
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'					
8415 10 10	-- Self-contained	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8415 10 90	-- Split-system	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8415 20 00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
8415 81 00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8415 82 00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8415 83 00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8415 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8416	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances**					
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel					
8416 10 10	-- Incorporating an automatic control device	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8416 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners					
8416 20 10	-- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8416 20 20	--- Combination burners	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8416 20 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8416 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417	**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non- electric**					
8417 10 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens					
8417 20 10	-- Tunnel ovens	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 20 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 80	- Other					
8417 80 30	-- Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 80 50	-- Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 80 70	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8417 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8418	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415**					
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors					
8418 10 20	-- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
8418 10 80	-- Other	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
	- Refrigerators, household type					
8418 21	-- Compression-type					
8418 21 10	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8418 21 51	---- Table model	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
8418 21 59	---- Building-in type	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
	---- Other, of a capacity					
8418 21 91	----- Not exceeding 250 litres	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
8418 21 99	----- Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
8418 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity					
8418 30 20	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8418 30 80	-- Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity					
8418 40 20	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 40 80	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment					
	-- Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)					
8418 50 11	--- For frozen food storage	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 50 19	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 50 90	-- Other refrigerating furniture	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps					
8418 61 00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 69 00	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Parts					
8418 91 00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 99	-- Other					
8418 99 10	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8418 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8419	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric**					
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric					
8419 11 00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8419 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8419 20 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Dryers					
8419 31 00	-- For agricultural products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 32 00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 39 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 40 00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 50 00	- Heat-exchange units	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 60 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment					
8419 81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food					
8419 81 20	--- Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8419 81 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 89	-- Other					
8419 89 10	--- Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8419 89 30	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	Industry	2.4 %	A	A	
8419 89 98	--- Other	Industry	2.4 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8419 90	- Parts					
8419 90 15	-- Of sterilisers of subheading 84192000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8419 90 85	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8420	**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor**					
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines					
8420 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8420 10 30	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8420 10 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8420 91	-- Cylinders					
8420 91 10	--- Of cast iron	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8420 91 80	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8420 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8421	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases**					
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers					
8421 11 00	-- Cream separators	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8421 12 00	-- Clothes dryers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8421 19	-- Other					
8421 19 20	--- Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	Industry	1.5 %	A	A	
8421 19 70	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids					
8421 21 00	-- For filtering or purifying water	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 22 00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 23 00	-- Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases					
8421 31 00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 39	-- Other					
8421 39 20	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases					
8421 39 60	---- By a catalytic process	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 39 80	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Parts					
8421 91 00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8421 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8422	**Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages**					
	- Dishwashing machines					
8422 11 00	-- Of the household type	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8422 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8422 20 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8422 30 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8422 40 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8422 90	- Parts					
8422 90 10	-- Of dishwashing machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8422 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423	**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds**					
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales					
8423 10 10	-- Household scales	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 20 00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 30 00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other weighing machinery					
8423 81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg					
8423 81 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre- determined weight	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 81 30	--- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8423 81 50	--- Shop scales	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 81 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5000 kg					
8423 82 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre- determined weight	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 82 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 89 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8423 90 00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines**					
8424 10 00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 20 00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8424 30	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines					
	-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor					
8424 30 01	--- With heating device	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 30 08	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other machines					
8424 30 10	--- Compressed air operated	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 30 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other appliances					
8424 81	-- Agricultural or horticultural					
8424 81 10	--- Watering appliances	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8424 81 30	---- Portable appliances	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
8424 81 91	----- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 81 99	----- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 89 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8424 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8425	**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks**					
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles					
8425 11 00	-- Powered by electric motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Winches; capstans					
8425 31 00	-- Powered by electric motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles					
8425 41 00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 42 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane**					
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers					
8426 11 00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 20 00	- Tower cranes	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 30 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other machinery, self-propelled					
8426 41 00	-- On tyres	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other machinery					
8426 91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles					
8426 91 10	--- Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 91 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 99 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8427	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment**					
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor					
8427 10 10	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8427 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks					
	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more					
8427 20 11	--- Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8427 20 19	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8427 20 90	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8427 90 00	- Other trucks	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8428	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)**					
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists					
8428 10 20	-- Electrically operated	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 10 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors					
8428 20 20	-- For bulk materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 20 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials					
8428 31 00	-- Specially designed for underground use	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 32 00	-- Other, bucket type	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 33 00	-- Other, belt type	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 39	-- Other					
8428 39 20	--- Roller conveyors	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8428 39 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 40 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 60 00	- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90	- Other machinery					
	-- Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture					
8428 90 71	--- Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90 79	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers**					
	- Bulldozers and angledozers					
8429 11 00	-- Track laying	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 20 00	- Graders and levellers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 30 00	- Scrapers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 40	- Tamping machines and roadrollers					
	-- Roadrollers					
8429 40 10	--- Vibratory	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 40 30	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8429 40 90	-- Tamping machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders					
8429 51	-- Front-end shovel loaders					
8429 51 10	--- Loaders specially designed for underground use	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8429 51 91	---- Crawler shovel loaders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 51 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 52	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure					
8429 52 10	--- Track-laying excavators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 52 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 59 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers**					
8430 10 00	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 20 00	- Snowploughs and snowblowers	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery					
8430 31 00	-- Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other boring or sinking machinery					
8430 41 00	-- Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 49 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 50 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled					
8430 61 00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430**					
8431 10 00	- Of machinery of heading 8425	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 20 00	- Of machinery of heading 8427	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	- Of machinery of heading 8428					
8431 31 00	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430					
8431 41 00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 42 00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8431 43 00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 843041 or 843049	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 49	-- Other					
8431 49 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 49 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers**					
8432 10 00	- Ploughs	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes					
8432 21 00	-- Disc harrows	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29	-- Other					
8432 29 10	--- Scarifiers and cultivators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 30	--- Harrows	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 50	--- Rotovators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters					
	-- Seeders					
8432 30 11	--- Central driven precision spacing seeders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30 90	-- Planters and transplanters	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors					
8432 40 10	-- Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 80 00	- Other machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437**					
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds					
8433 11	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane					
8433 11 10	--- Electric	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Self-propelled					
8433 11 51	----- With a seat	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 11 59	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 11 90	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19	-- Other					
	--- With motor					
8433 19 10	---- Electric	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other					
	----- Self-propelled					
8433 19 51	------ With a seat	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19 59	------ Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19 70	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19 90	--- Without motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting					
8433 20 10	-- With motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
8433 20 50	--- Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 20 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 30 00	- Other haymaking machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 40 00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery					
8433 51 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 52 00	-- Other threshing machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines					
8433 53 10	--- Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 53 30	--- Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 53 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8433 59	-- Other					
	--- Forage harvesters					
8433 59 11	---- Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 59 19	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 59 85	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 60 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434	**Milking machines and dairy machinery**					
8434 10 00	- Milking machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8435	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages**					
8435 10 00	- Machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8435 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8436	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee- keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders**					
8436 10 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders					
8436 21 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8436 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8436 80	- Other machinery					
8436 80 10	-- Forestry machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8436 80 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8436 91 00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8436 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8437	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery**					
8437 10 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8437 80 00	- Other machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8437 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8438	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils**					
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products					
8438 10 10	-- Bakery machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 10 90	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 20 00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 30 00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 40 00	- Brewery machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 50 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 60 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 80	- Other machinery					
8438 80 10	-- For the preparation of tea or coffee	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8438 80 91	--- For the preparation or manufacture of drink	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 80 99	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8438 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8439	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard**					
8439 10 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8439 20 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8439 30 00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8439 91 00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8439 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8440	**Bookbinding machinery, including book- sewing machines**					
8440 10	- Machinery					
8440 10 10	-- Folding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8440 10 20	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8440 10 30	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8440 10 40	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8440 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8440 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds**					
8441 10	- Cutting machines					
8441 10 10	-- Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 10 20	-- Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 10 30	-- Guillotines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 10 70	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 20 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 30 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 40 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 80 00	- Other machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 90	- Parts					
8441 90 10	-- Of cutting machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8441 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8442	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)**					
8442 30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment					
8442 30 10	-- Phototypesetting and composing machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8442 30 91	--- For typefounding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8442 30 99	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8442 40 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8442 50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)					
8442 50 20	-- With printing image	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8442 50 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443	**Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof**					
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442					
8443 11 00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 12 00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 13	-- Other offset printing machinery					
	--- Sheet fed					
8443 13 10	---- Used	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- New, taking sheets of a size					
8443 13 31	----- Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 13 35	----- Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 13 39	----- Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 13 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 14 00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 15 00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 16 00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 17 00	-- Gravure printing machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 19	-- Other					
8443 19 20	--- For printing textile materials	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 19 40	--- For use in the production of semiconductors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 19 70	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined					
8443 31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data- processing machine or to a network					
8443 31 20	--- Machines having digital copying as principal function, where the copying is performed by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8443 31 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network					
8443 32 10	--- Printers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 32 30	--- Facsimile machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8443 32 91	---- Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8443 32 93	---- Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8443 32 99	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8443 39	-- Other					
8443 39 10	--- Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	--- Other copying machines					
8443 39 31	---- Incorporating an optical system	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 39 39	---- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8443 39 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories					
8443 91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442					
8443 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 84431940	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8443 91 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 91 99	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8443 99	-- Other					
8443 99 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 99 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials					
8444 00 10	- Machines for extruding	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8444 00 90	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447**					
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres					
8445 11 00	-- Carding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 12 00	-- Combing machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 13 00	-- Drawing or roving machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 20 00	- Textile spinning machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 30 00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 40 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8445 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8446	**Weaving machines (looms)**					
8446 10 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type					
8446 21 00	-- Power looms	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8446 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8446 30 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8447	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting**					
	- Circular knitting machines					
8447 11 00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8447 12 00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines					
8447 20 20	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8447 20 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8447 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8448	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)**					
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447					
8448 11 00	-- Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 20 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 31 00	-- Card clothing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 32 00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8448 33 00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 39 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 42 00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald- frames	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 49 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches					
8448 51 10	--- Sinkers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 51 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8448 59 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8450	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry**					
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg					
8450 11	-- Fully-automatic machines					
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg					
8450 11 11	---- Front-loading machines	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8450 11 19	---- Top-loading machines	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8450 11 90	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8450 12 00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8450 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8450 20 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8450 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8451	**Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics**					
8451 10 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	- Drying machines					
8451 21 00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 30 00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 40 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 50 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8451 80	- Other machinery					
8451 80 10	-- Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 80 30	-- Machines for dressing or finishing	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 80 80	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8451 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8452	**Sewing machines, other than book- sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles**					
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type					
	-- Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor					
8452 10 11	--- Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
8452 10 19	--- Other	Industry	9.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8452 10 90	-- Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other sewing machines					
8452 21 00	-- Automatic units	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8452 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8452 30 00	- Sewing machine needles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8452 90 00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8453	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines**					
8453 10 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8453 20 00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8453 80 00	- Other machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8453 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8454	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries**					
8454 10 00	- Converters	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8454 20 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8454 30	- Casting machines					
8454 30 10	-- For casting under pressure	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8454 30 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8454 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8455	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor**					
8455 10 00	- Tube mills	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other rolling mills					
8455 21 00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8455 22 00	-- Cold	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills					
8455 30 10	-- Of cast iron	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of open-die forged steel					
8455 30 31	--- Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8455 30 39	--- Cold-rolling work-rolls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8455 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8455 90 00	- Other parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8456	**Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines**					
8456 10 00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8456 20 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8456 30	- Operated by electrodischarge processes					
	-- Numerically controlled					
8456 30 11	--- Wire-cut	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8456 30 19	--- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8456 30 90	-- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8456 90	- Other					
8456 90 20	-- Water-jet cutting machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8456 90 80	-- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8457	**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi- station transfer machines, for working metal**					
8457 10	- Machining centres					
8457 10 10	-- Horizontal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8457 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8457 20 00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines					
8457 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8457 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458	**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal**					
	- Horizontal lathes					
8458 11	-- Numerically controlled					
8458 11 20	--- Turning centres	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Automatic lathes					
8458 11 41	---- Single spindle	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458 11 49	---- Multi-spindle	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458 11 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other lathes					
8458 91	-- Numerically controlled					
8458 91 20	--- Turning centres	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458 91 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8458 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459	**Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458**					
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other drilling machines					
8459 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other boring-milling machines					
8459 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8459 39 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8459 40	- Other boring machines					
8459 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8459 40 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Milling machines, knee-type					
8459 51 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 59 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other milling machines					
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled					
8459 61 10	--- Tool milling machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 61 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 69	-- Other					
8459 69 10	--- Tool milling machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 69 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8459 70 00	- Other threading or tapping machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8460	**Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461**					
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8460 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8460 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8460 21	-- Numerically controlled					
	--- For cylindrical surfaces					
8460 21 11	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8460 21 15	---- Centreless grinding machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8460 21 19	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8460 21 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8460 29	-- Other					
8460 29 10	--- For cylindrical surfaces	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8460 29 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines					
8460 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8460 39 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines					
8460 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8460 40 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8460 90	- Other					
8460 90 10	-- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8460 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461	**Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included**					
8461 20 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 30	- Broaching machines					
8461 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 30 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 40	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear- finishing machines					
	-- Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)					
	--- For cutting cylindrical gears					
8461 40 11	---- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8461 40 19	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- For cutting other gears					
8461 40 31	---- Numerically controlled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 40 39	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Gear-finishing machines					
	--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8461 40 71	---- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8461 40 79	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8461 40 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines					
	-- Sawing machines					
8461 50 11	--- Circular saws	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 50 19	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8461 50 90	-- Cutting-off machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8461 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462	**Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above**					
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers					
8462 10 10	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)					
8462 21	-- Numerically controlled					
8462 21 10	--- For working flat products	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 21 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 29	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8462 29 10	--- For working flat products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8462 29 91	---- Hydraulic	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8462 29 98	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines					
8462 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 39	-- Other					
8462 39 10	--- For working flat products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8462 39 91	---- Hydraulic	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8462 39 99	---- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punchingand shearing machines					
8462 41	-- Numerically controlled					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8462 41 10	--- For working flat products	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 41 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 49	-- Other					
8462 49 10	--- For working flat products	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8462 49 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8462 91	-- Hydraulic presses					
8462 91 20	--- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 91 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 99	-- Other					
8462 99 20	--- Numerically controlled	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8462 99 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8463	**Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material**					
8463 10	- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8463 10 10	-- Drawbenches for wire	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8463 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8463 20 00	- Thread-rolling machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8463 30 00	- Machines for working wire	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8463 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8464	**Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass**					
8464 10 00	- Sawing machines	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines					
	-- For working glass					
8464 20 11	--- Optical glass	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8464 20 19	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8464 20 80	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8464 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8465	**Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials**					
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations					
8465 10 10	-- With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 10 90	-- With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8465 91	-- Sawing machines					
8465 91 10	--- Bandsaws	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 91 20	--- Circular saws	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 91 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 92 00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8465 93 00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 94 00	-- Bending or assembling machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 95 00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 96 00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8465 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand**					
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads					
	-- Tool holders					
8466 10 20	--- Arbors, collets and sleeves	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8466 10 31	---- For lathes	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8466 10 38	---- Other	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 10 80	-- Self-opening dieheads	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 20	- Work holders					
8466 20 20	-- Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8466 20 91	--- For lathes	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 20 98	--- Other	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 30 00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8466 91	-- For machines of heading 8464					
8466 91 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 91 95	--- Other	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8466 92	-- For machines of heading 8465					
8466 92 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 92 80	--- Other	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 93	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461					
8466 93 30	--- For machines of subheading 84569020	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8466 93 70	--- Other	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8466 94 00	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8467	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self- contained electric or non-electric motor**					
	- Pneumatic					
8467 11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary- percussion)					
8467 11 10	--- Metalworking	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8467 11 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8467 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- With self-contained electric motor					
8467 21	-- Drills of all kinds					
8467 21 10	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8467 21 91	---- Electropneumatic	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 21 99	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 22	-- Saws					
8467 22 10	--- Chainsaws	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 22 30	--- Circular saws	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29	-- Other					
8467 29 20	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
	---- Grinders and sanders					
8467 29 51	----- Angle grinders	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29 53	----- Belt sanders	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29 59	----- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29 70	---- Planers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29 80	---- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8467 29 85	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other tools					
8467 81 00	-- Chainsaws	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8467 89 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8467 91 00	-- Of chainsaws	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8467 92 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8467 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8468	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances**					
8468 10 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8468 20 00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8468 80 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8468 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8469 00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines					
8469 00 10	- Word-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
8469 00 91	-- Electric	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8469 00 99	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8470	**Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket- issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers**					
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other electronic calculating machines					
8470 21 00	-- Incorporating a printing device	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 30 00	- Other calculating machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 50 00	- Cash registers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8471	**Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included**					
8471 30 00	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other automatic data-processing machines					
8471 41 00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 49 00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 50 00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 847141 or 847149, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8471 60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing					
8471 60 60	-- Keyboards	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 60 70	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70	- Storage units					
8471 70 20	-- Central storage units	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Disk storage units					
8471 70 30	---- Optical, including magneto-optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
8471 70 50	----- Hard disk drives	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 70	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 80	--- Magnetic tape storage units	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8471 80 00	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8472	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or - wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)**					
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8472 90	- Other					
8472 90 10	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin- wrapping machines	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8472 90 30	-- Automatic teller machines	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8472 90 70	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8473	**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472**					
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469					
	-- Electronic assemblies					
8473 10 11	--- Of machines of subheading 84690010	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 10 19	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8473 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470					
8473 21	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 847010, 847021 or 847029					
8473 21 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 21 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8473 29	-- Other					
8473 29 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 29 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471					
8473 30 20	-- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 30 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472					
	-- Electronic assemblies					
8473 40 11	--- Of machines of subheading 84729030	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 40 18	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8473 40 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitablefor use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472					
8473 50 20	-- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8473 50 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand**					
8474 10 00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 20 00	- Crushing or grinding machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Mixing or kneading machines					
8474 31 00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 32 00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 80	- Other machinery					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8474 80 10	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 80 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 90	- Parts					
8474 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8475	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware**					
8475 10 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware					
8475 21 00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8475 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8475 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8476	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money- changing machines**					
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines					
8476 21 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8476 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other machines					
8476 81 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8476 89 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8476 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8477 10 00	- Injection-moulding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8477 20 00	- Extruders	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 30 00	- Blow-moulding machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 40 00	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming					
8477 51 00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 59	-- Other					
8477 59 10	--- Presses	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 59 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 80	- Other machinery					
	-- Machines for the manufacture of foam products					
8477 80 11	--- Machines for processing reactive resins	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 80 19	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
8477 80 91	--- Size reduction equipment	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 80 93	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 80 95	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 80 99	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 90	- Parts					
8477 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8477 90 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8478	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8478 10 00	- Machinery	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8478 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8479	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8479 10 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
8479 20 00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork					
8479 30 10	-- Presses	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 30 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 40 00	- Rope- or cable-making machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 50 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 60 00	- Evaporative air coolers	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Passenger boarding bridges					
8479 71 00	-- Of a kind used in airports	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 79 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances					
8479 81 00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 82 00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 89	-- Other					
8479 89 30	--- Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 89 60	--- Central greasing systems	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 89 97	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8479 90	- Parts					
8479 90 20	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8479 90 80	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480	**Mouldingboxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics**					
8480 10 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 20 00	- Mould bases	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 30	- Moulding patterns					
8480 30 10	-- Of wood	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides					
8480 41 00	-- Injection or compression types	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 49 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 50 00	- Moulds for glass	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 60 00	- Moulds for mineral materials	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics					
8480 71 00	-- Injection or compression types	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8480 79 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8481	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure- reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves**					
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves					
8481 10 05	-- Combined with filters or lubricators	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8481 10 19	--- Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 10 99	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions					
8481 20 10	-- Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8481 20 90	-- Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 30	- Check (non-return) valves					
8481 30 91	-- Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 30 99	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves					
8481 40 10	-- Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80	- Other appliances					
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures					
8481 80 11	--- Mixing valves	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 19	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Central heating radiator valves					
8481 80 31	--- Thermostatic valves	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8481 80 39	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 40	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Process control valves					
8481 80 51	---- Temperature regulators	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 59	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Gate valves					
8481 80 61	----- Of cast iron	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 63	----- Of steel	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 69	----- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	---- Globe valves					
8481 80 71	----- Of cast iron	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 73	----- Of steel	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8481 80 79	----- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 81	---- Ball and plug valves	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 85	---- Butterfly valves	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 87	---- Diaphragm valves	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 80 99	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8481 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8482	**Ball or roller bearings**					
8482 10	- Ball bearings					
8482 10 10	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 10 90	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 20 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 30 00	- Spherical roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 40 00	- Needle roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 50 00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8482 80 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers					
8482 91 10	--- Tapered rollers	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 91 90	--- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	
8482 99 00	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8483	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)**					
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks					
	-- Cranks and crank shafts					
8483 10 21	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	4 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8483 10 25	--- Of open-die forged steel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 29	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 50	-- Articulated shafts	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 95	-- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 20 00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings					
	-- Bearing housings					
8483 30 32	--- For ball or roller bearings	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
8483 30 38	--- Other	Industry	3.4 %	A	A	
8483 30 80	-- Plain shaft bearings	Industry	3.4 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters					
	-- Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)					
8483 40 21	--- Spur and helical	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 23	--- Bevel and bevel/spur	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 25	--- Worm gear	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 29	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 30	-- Ball or roller screws	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Gear boxes and other speed changers					
8483 40 51	--- Gear boxes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 59	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8483 40 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks					
8483 50 20	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8483 50 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)					
8483 60 20	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8483 60 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts					
8483 90 20	-- Parts of bearing housings	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8483 90 81	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8483 90 89	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8484	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals**					
8484 10 00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8484 20 00	- Mechanical seals	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8484 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8486	**Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories**					
8486 10 00	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8486 20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits					
8486 20 10	-- Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8486 20 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays					
8486 30 10	-- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 30	-- Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 50	-- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 40 00	- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8486 90	- Parts and accessories					
8486 90 10	-- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8486 90 20	--- Parts of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 30	--- Parts of deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 40	--- Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 50	--- Parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 60	--- Parts and accessories for apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8486 90 70	--- Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	1.2 %	A	A	
8486 90 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8487	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8487 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor					
8487 10 10	-- Of bronze	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8487 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8487 90	- Other					
8487 90 40	-- Of cast iron	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of iron or steel					
8487 90 51	--- Of cast steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8487 90 57	--- Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8487 90 59	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8487 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
85	**CHAPTER 85 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**					
8501	**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)**					
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W					
8501 10 10	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8501 10 91	--- Universal AC/DC motors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 10 93	--- AC motors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 10 99	--- DC motors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8501 20 00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other DC motors; DC generators					
8501 31 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 32 00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 33 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 34 00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase					
8501 40 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 40 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase					
8501 51 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW					
8501 52 20	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 52 30	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 52 90	--- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW					
8501 53 50	--- Traction motors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other, of an output					
8501 53 81	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 53 94	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 53 99	---- Exceeding 750 kW	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- AC generators (alternators)					
8501 61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA					
8501 61 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 61 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 62 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 63 00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8501 64 00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters**					
	- Generating sets with compression- ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)					
8502 11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA					
8502 11 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8502 11 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 12 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA					
8502 13 20	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 13 40	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2000 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 13 80	--- Of an output exceeding 2000 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines					
8502 20 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 20 40	-- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 20 60	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8502 20 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other generating sets					
8502 31 00	-- Wind-powered	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 39	-- Other					
8502 39 20	--- Turbo-generators	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 39 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8502 40 00	- Electric rotary converters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502					
8503 00 10	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8503 00 91	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8503 00 99	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8504	**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors**					
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes					
8504 10 20	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 10 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Liquid dielectric transformers					
8504 21 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10000 kVA					
8504 22 10	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1600 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 22 90	--- Exceeding 1600 kVA but not exceeding 10000 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 23 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10000 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other transformers					
8504 31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA					
	--- Measuring transformers					
8504 31 21	---- For voltage measurement	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 31 29	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 31 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 32 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 33 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 34 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8504 40	- Static converters					
8504 40 30	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
8504 40 55	--- Accumulator chargers	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8504 40 82	---- Rectifiers	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
	---- Inverters					
8504 40 84	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
8504 40 88	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
8504 40 90	---- Other	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
8504 50	- Other inductors					
8504 50 20	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
8504 50 95	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8504 90	- Parts					
	-- Of transformers and inductors					
8504 90 05	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 85045020	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8504 90 11	---- Ferrite cores	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8504 90 18	---- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
	-- Of static converters					
8504 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 85044030	Industry	Free	A	A	
8504 90 99	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8505	**Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads**					
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation					
8505 11 00	-- Of metal	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8505 19	-- Other					
8505 19 10	--- Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8505 19 90	--- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8505 20 00	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8505 90	- Other, including parts					
8505 90 20	-- Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	Industry	1.8 %	A	A	
8505 90 50	-- Electromagnetic lifting heads	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8505 90 90	-- Parts	Industry	1.8 %	A	A	
8506	**Primary cells and primary batteries**					
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide					
	-- Alkaline					
8506 10 11	--- Cylindrical cells	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 10 18	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8506 10 91	--- Cylindrical cells	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 10 98	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 30 00	- Mercuric oxide	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8506 40 00	- Silver oxide	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 50	- Lithium					
8506 50 10	-- Cylindrical cells	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 50 30	-- Button cells	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 50 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 60 00	- Air-zinc	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries					
8506 80 05	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Industry	Free	A	A	
8506 80 80	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8506 90 00	- Parts	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8507	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)**					
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines					
8507 10 20	-- Working with liquid electrolyte	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8507 10 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators					
8507 20 20	-- Working with liquid electrolyte	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8507 20 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium					
8507 30 20	-- Hermetically sealed	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8507 30 80	-- Other	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8507 40 00	- Nickel-iron	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8507 50 00	- Nickel-metal hydride	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8507 60 00	- Lithium-ion	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8507 80 00	- Other accumulators	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8507 90	- Parts					
8507 90 30	-- Separators	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8507 90 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8508	**Vacuum cleaners**					
	- With self-contained electric motor					
8508 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8508 19 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8508 60 00	- Other vacuum cleaners	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8508 70 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8509	**Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508**					
8509 40 00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8509 80 00	- Other appliances	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8509 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8510	**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor**					
8510 10 00	- Shavers	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8510 20 00	- Hair clippers	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8510 30 00	- Hair-removing appliances	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8510 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8511	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut- outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines**					
8511 10 00	- Sparking plugs	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8511 20 00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8511 30 00	- Distributors; ignition coils	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8511 40 00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter- generators	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8511 50 00	- Other generators	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8511 80 00	- Other equipment	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8511 90 00	- Parts	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8512	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles**					
8512 10 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8512 20 00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8512 30	- Sound signalling equipment					
8512 30 10	-- Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8512 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8512 40 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8512 90	- Parts					
8512 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 85123010	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8512 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8513	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512**					
8513 10 00	- Lamps	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
8513 90 00	- Parts	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
8514	**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss**					
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens					
8514 10 10	-- Bakery and biscuit ovens	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8514 10 80	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8514 20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss					
8514 20 10	-- Induction furnaces and ovens	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8514 20 80	-- Dielectric furnaces and ovens	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8514 30 00	- Other furnaces and ovens	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8514 40 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8514 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8515	**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets**					
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus					
8515 11 00	-- Soldering irons and guns	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8515 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal					
8515 21 00	-- Fully or partly automatic	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals					
8515 31 00	-- Fully or partly automatic	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 39	-- Other					
	--- For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with					
8515 39 13	---- Transformers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 39 18	---- Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 39 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus					
8515 80 10	-- For treating metals	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8515 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545**					
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters					
8516 10 11	-- Instantaneous water heaters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 10 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8516 21 00	-- Storage heating radiators	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 29	-- Other					
8516 29 10	--- Liquid-filled radiators	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 29 50	--- Convection heaters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8516 29 91	---- With built-in fan	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 29 99	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Electrothermic hairdressing or hand- drying apparatus					
8516 31 00	-- Hairdryers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 32 00	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 33 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 40 00	- Electric smoothing irons	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 50 00	- Microwave ovens	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters					
8516 60 10	-- Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 60 50	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 60 70	-- Grillers and roasters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 60 80	-- Ovens for building in	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 60 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other electrothermic appliances					
8516 71 00	-- Coffee or tea makers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 72 00	-- Toasters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 79	-- Other					
8516 79 20	--- Deep fat fryers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 79 70	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors					
8516 80 20	-- Assembled with an insulated former	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8516 80 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8516 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8517	**Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528**					
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks					
8517 11 00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 12 00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 18 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)					
8517 61 00	-- Base stations	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 62 00	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 69	-- Other					
8517 69 10	--- Videophones	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 69 20	--- Entry-phone systems	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy					
8517 69 31	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 69 39	---- Other	Industry	9.3 %	A	A	
8517 69 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8517 70	- Parts					
	-- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith					
8517 70 11	--- Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio- telephonic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 70 15	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8517 70 19	--- Other	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8517 70 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8518	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets**					
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor					
8518 10 30	-- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	
8518 10 95	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures					
8518 21 00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8518 22 00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8518 29	-- Other					
8518 29 30	--- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	
8518 29 95	--- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers					
8518 30 20	-- Line telephone handsets	Industry	Free	A	A	
8518 30 95	-- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers					
8518 40 30	-- Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8518 40 80	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8518 50 00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8518 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8519	**Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus**					
8519 20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment					
8519 20 10	-- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8519 20 91	--- With laser reading system	Industry	9.5 %	A	A	
8519 20 99	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8519 30 00	- Turntables (record-decks)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 50 00	- Telephone answering machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other apparatus					
8519 81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media					
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device					
8519 81 11	---- Transcribing machines	Industry	5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other sound reproducing apparatus					
8519 81 15	----- Pocket-size cassette-players	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- Other, cassette-type					
8519 81 21	------ With an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8519 81 25	------ Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
	------ With laser reading system					
8519 81 31	------- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8519 81 35	------- Other	Industry	9.5 %	A	A	
8519 81 45	------ Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other apparatus					
8519 81 51	---- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Industry	4 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus					
	----- Cassette-type					
	------ With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers					
8519 81 55	------- Capable of operating without an external source of power	Industry	Free	A	A	
8519 81 61	------- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 81 65	------ Pocket-size recorders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8519 81 75	------ Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	----- Other					
8519 81 81	------ Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 81 85	------ Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8519 81 95	---- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 89	-- Other					
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device					
8519 89 11	---- Record-players, other than those of subheading 851920	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 89 15	---- Transcribing machines	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8519 89 19	---- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8519 89 90	--- Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8521	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner**					
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type					
8521 10 20	-- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8521 10 95	-- Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8521 90 00	- Other	Industry	13.9 %	A	A	
8522	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521**					
8522 10 00	- Pick-up cartridges	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8522 90	- Other					
8522 90 30	-- Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Electronic assemblies					
8522 90 41	---- Of apparatus of subheading 85195000	Industry	Free	A	A	
8522 90 49	---- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8522 90 70	--- Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8522 90 80	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8523	**Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37**					
	- Magnetic media					
8523 21 00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 29	-- Other					
	--- Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs					
8523 29 15	---- Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Other					
8523 29 31	----- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8523 29 33	----- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 29 39	----- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 29 90	--- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	- Optical media					
8523 41	-- Unrecorded					
8523 41 10	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 41 30	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 41 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49	-- Other					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Discs for laser reading systems					
8523 49 25	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- For reproducing sound only					
8523 49 31	----- Of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 49 39	----- Of a diameter exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
8523 49 45	----- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
	----- Other					
8523 49 51	------ Digital versatile discs (DVD)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 49 59	------ Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
8523 49 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	- Semiconductor media					
8523 51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices					
8523 51 10	--- Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8523 51 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8523 51 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 51 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 52	-- 'Smart cards'					
8523 52 10	--- With two or more electronic integrated circuits	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8523 52 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 59	-- Other					
8523 59 10	--- Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8523 59 91	---- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8523 59 93	---- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 59 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8523 80	- Other					
8523 80 10	-- Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
8523 80 91	--- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 80 93	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 80 99	--- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8525	**Transmission apparatus for radio- broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders**					
8525 50 00	- Transmission apparatus	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8525 60 00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8525 80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders					
	-- Television cameras					
8525 80 11	--- With three or more camera tubes	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8525 80 19	--- Other	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	
8525 80 30	-- Digital cameras	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Video camera recorders					
8525 80 91	--- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	Industry	4.9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8525 80 99	--- Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8526	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus**					
8526 10 00	- Radar apparatus	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8526 91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus					
8526 91 20	--- Radio navigational receivers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8526 91 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8526 92 00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8527	**Reception apparatus for radio- broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock**					
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power					
8527 12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette players					
8527 12 10	--- With an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 12 90	--- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
8527 13 10	--- With laser reading system	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8527 13 91	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 13 99	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8527 19 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles					
8527 21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
	--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals					
8527 21 20	---- With laser reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
8527 21 52	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 21 59	----- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8527 21 70	---- With laser reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other					
8527 21 92	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 21 98	----- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 29 00	-- Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8527 91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
	--- Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers					
8527 91 11	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 91 19	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8527 91 35	---- With laser reading system	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Other					
8527 91 91	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 91 99	----- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock					
8527 92 10	--- Alarm clock radios	Industry	Free	A	A	
8527 92 90	--- Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8527 99 00	-- Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528	**Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus**					
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors					
8528 41 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 49	-- Other					
8528 49 10	--- Monochrome	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 49 80	--- Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	- Other monitors					
8528 51 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 59	-- Other					
	--- Flat Panel Displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality					
8528 59 20	---- Monochrome	Industry	Free	A	A	
	---- Colour					
8528 59 31	----- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 59 39	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 59 70	--- Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	- Projectors					
8528 61 00	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 69	-- Other					
8528 69 10	--- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8528 69 91	---- Monochrome	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8528 69 99	---- Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus					
8528 71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen					
	--- Video tuners					
8528 71 11	---- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 71 15	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 71 19	---- Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8528 71 91	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 71 99	---- Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72	-- Other, colour					
8528 72 10	--- Television projection equipment	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 20	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8528 72 30	---- With integral tube	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 40	---- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 60	---- With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 80	---- Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 73 00	-- Other, monochrome	Industry	2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8529	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528**					
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith					
	-- Aerials					
8529 10 11	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	--- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers					
8529 10 31	---- For reception via satellite	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8529 10 39	---- Other	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8529 10 65	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8529 10 69	--- Other	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8529 10 80	-- Aerial filters and separators	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8529 10 95	-- Other	Industry	3.6 %	A	A	
8529 90	- Other					
8529 90 20	-- Parts of apparatus of subheadings 85256000, 85258030, 85284100, 85285100 and 85286100	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Cabinets and cases					
8529 90 41	---- Of wood	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8529 90 49	---- Of other materials	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8529 90 65	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8529 90 92	---- For television cameras of subheadings 85258011 and 85258019 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8529 90 97	---- Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8530	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)**					
8530 10 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8530 80 00	- Other equipment	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8530 90 00	- Parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8531	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530**					
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus					
8531 10 30	-- Of a kind used for buildings	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8531 10 95	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)					
8531 20 20	-- Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)					
8531 20 40	--- Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 20 95	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 80	- Other apparatus					
8531 80 20	-- Flat panel display devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 80 95	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8531 90	- Parts					
8531 90 20	-- Of apparatus of subheadings 853120 and 85318020	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8532	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)**					
8532 10 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other fixed capacitors					
8532 21 00	-- Tantalum	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 22 00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 23 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 24 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 25 00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 30 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8533	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors**					
8533 10 00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other fixed resistors					
8533 21 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers					
8533 31 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers					
8533 40 10	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8533 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8534 00	Printed circuits					
	- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts					
8534 00 11	-- Multilayer circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8534 00 19	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8534 00 90	- With other passive elements	Industry	Free	A	A	
8535	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1000 V**					
8535 10 00	- Fuses	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Automatic circuit breakers					
8535 21 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8535 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches					
8535 30 10	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8535 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8535 40 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8535 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8536	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables**					
8536 10	- Fuses					
8536 10 10	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8536 10 50	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 10 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers					
8536 20 10	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 20 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
8536 30 10	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 30 30	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 30 90	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
	- Relays					
8536 41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V					
8536 41 10	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 41 90	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8536 49 00	-- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 50	- Other switches					
8536 50 03	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 50 05	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 50 07	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V					
8536 50 11	---- Push-button switches	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 50 15	---- Rotary switches	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 50 19	---- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 50 80	--- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets					
8536 61	-- Lamp holders					
8536 61 10	--- Edison lamp holders	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 61 90	--- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 69	-- Other					
8536 69 10	--- For coaxial cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 69 30	--- For printed circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 69 90	--- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 70 00	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8536 90	- Other apparatus					
8536 90 01	-- Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8536 90 10	-- Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 90 20	-- Wafer probers	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8536 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.3 %	A	A	
8537	**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517**					
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1000 V					
8537 10 10	-- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8537 10 91	--- Programmable memory controllers	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
8537 10 99	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
8537 20	- For a voltage exceeding 1000 V					
8537 20 91	-- For a voltage exceeding 1000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8537 20 99	-- For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
8538	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537**					
8538 10 00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
8538 90	- Other					
	-- For wafer probers of subheading 85369020					
8538 90 11	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8538 90 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
8538 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
8538 90 99	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8539	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps**					
8539 10 00	- Sealed beam lamp units	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps					
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen					
8539 21 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other, for a voltage					
8539 21 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 21 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V					
8539 22 10	--- Reflector lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 22 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8539 29	-- Other					
8539 29 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other, for a voltage					
8539 29 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 29 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps					
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode					
8539 31 10	--- With double ended cap	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 31 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps					
8539 32 20	--- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 32 90	--- Metal halide lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 39 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps					
8539 41 00	-- Arc lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 49 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 90	- Parts					
8539 90 10	-- Lamp bases	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8539 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)**					
	- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes					
8540 11 00	-- Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8540 12 00	-- Monochrome	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8540 20 10	-- Television camera tubes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540 20 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540 40 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8540 60 00	- Other cathode ray tubes	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid- controlled tubes					
8540 71 00	-- Magnetrons	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540 79 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other valves and tubes					
8540 81 00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540 89 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8540 91 00	-- Of cathode ray tubes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8540 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8541	**Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals**					
8541 10 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors					
8541 21 00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 30 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes					
8541 40 10	-- Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 40 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 50 00	- Other semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 60 00	- Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542	**Electronic integrated circuits**					
	- Electronic integrated circuits					
8542 31	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits					
8542 31 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8542 31 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32	-- Memories					
8542 32 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- Dynamic random-access memories (D- RAMs)					
8542 32 31	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 39	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 45	---- Static random-access memories (S- RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 55	---- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	---- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E²PROMs), including flash E²PROMs					
	----- Flash E²PROMs					
8542 32 61	------ With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 69	------ With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 75	----- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 90	---- Other memories	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 33 00	-- Amplifiers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 39	-- Other					
8542 39 10	--- Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 39 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 90 00	- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8543	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8543 10 00	- Particle accelerators	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8543 20 00	- Signal generators	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 30 00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 70	- Other machines and apparatus					
8543 70 10	-- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Industry	Free	A	A	
8543 70 30	-- Aerial amplifiers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 70 50	-- Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar sun tanning equipment	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 70 60	-- Electric fence energisers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 70 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8543 90 00	- Parts	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8544	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors**					
	- Winding wire					
8544 11	-- Of copper					
8544 11 10	--- Lacquered or enamelled	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 11 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 20 00	- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 30 00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V					
8544 42	-- Fitted with connectors					
8544 42 10	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	
8544 42 90	--- Other	Industry	3.3 %	A	A	
8544 49	-- Other					
8544 49 20	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8544 49 91	---- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
8544 49 93	----- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 49 95	----- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1000 V	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 49 99	----- For a voltage of 1000 V	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1000 V					
8544 60 10	-- With copper conductors	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 60 90	-- With other conductors	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8544 70 00	- Optical fibre cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8545	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes,lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon,with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes**					
	- Electrodes					
8545 11 00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8545 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8545 20 00	- Brushes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8545 90	- Other					
8545 90 10	-- Heating resistors	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8545 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8546	**Electrical insulators of any material**					
8546 10 00	- Of glass	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8546 20 00	- Of ceramics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8546 90	- Other					
8546 90 10	-- Of plastics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8546 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8547	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material**					
8547 10 00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8547 20 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8547 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8548	**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators					
8548 10 10	-- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Spent electric accumulators					
8548 10 21	--- Lead-acid accumulators	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
8548 10 29	--- Other	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
	-- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8548 10 91	--- Containing lead	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 10 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 90	- Other					
8548 90 20	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XVII	**SECTION XVII - VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**	-		-	-	-
86	**CHAPTER 86 - RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**					
8601	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators**					
8601 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8601 20 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8602	**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders**					
8602 10 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8602 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8603	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604**					
8603 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8603 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self- propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8606	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled**					
8606 10 00	- Tank wagons and the like	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8606 30 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 860610	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8606 91	-- Covered and closed					
8606 91 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8606 91 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8606 92 00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8606 99 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8607	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock**					
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof					
8607 11 00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8607 12 00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8607 19	-- Other, including parts					
8607 19 10	--- Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8607 19 90	--- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Brakes and parts thereof					
8607 21	-- Air brakes and parts thereof					
8607 21 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8607 21 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8607 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8607 30 00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8607 91	-- Of locomotives					
8607 91 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8607 91 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8607 99	-- Other					
8607 99 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8607 99 80	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8608 00 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport					
8609 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8609 00 90	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
87	**CHAPTER 87 - VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**					
8701	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)**					
8701 10 00	- Pedestrian-controlled tractors	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers					
8701 20 10	-- New	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8701 20 90	-- Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8701 30 00	- Track-laying tractors	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8701 90	- Other					
	-- Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled					
	--- New, of an engine power					
8701 90 11	---- Not exceeding 18 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 20	---- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 25	---- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 31	---- Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 35	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 39	---- Exceeding 90 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 50	--- Used	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 90	-- Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver**					
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel)					
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm³					
8702 10 11	--- New	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8702 10 19	--- Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³					
8702 10 91	--- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 10 99	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90	- Other					
	-- With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine					
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2800 cm³					
8702 90 11	---- New	Industry	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8702 90 19	---- Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³					
8702 90 31	---- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90 39	---- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90 90	-- With other engines	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars**					
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles					
8703 10 11	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8703 10 18	-- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine					
8703 21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cm³					
8703 21 10	--- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 21 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cm³ but not exceeding 1500 cm³					
8703 22 10	--- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 22 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cm³ but not exceeding 3000 cm³					
	--- New					
8703 23 11	---- Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23 19	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cm³					
8703 24 10	--- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 24 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)					
8703 31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cm³					
8703 31 10	--- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 31 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cm³ but not exceeding 2500 cm³					
	--- New					
8703 32 11	---- Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32 19	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8703 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm³					
	--- New					
8703 33 11	---- Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 33 19	---- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 33 90	--- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 90	- Other					
8703 90 10	-- With electric motors	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 90 90	-- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods**					
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use					
8704 10 10	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8704 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other, with compression-ignitioninternal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel)					
8704 21	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704 21 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm³					
8704 21 31	----- New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 21 39	----- Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³					
8704 21 91	----- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 21 99	----- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 22	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8704 22 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8704 22 91	---- New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 22 99	---- Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 23	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes					
8704 23 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8704 23 91	---- New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 23 99	---- Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine					
8704 31	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8704 31 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2800 cm³					
8704 31 31	----- New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 31 39	----- Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³					
8704 31 91	----- New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 31 99	----- Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 32	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704 32 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8704 32 91	---- New	Industry	22 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8704 32 99	---- Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 90 00	- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete- mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)**					
8705 10 00	- Crane lorries	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8705 20 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8705 30 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8705 40 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8705 90	- Other					
8705 90 30	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8705 90 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2800 cm³					
8706 00 11	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	Industry	19 %	A	A	
8706 00 19	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	- Other					
8706 00 91	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8706 00 99	-- Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705**					
8707 10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703					
8707 10 10	-- For industrial assembly purposes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8707 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8707 90	- Other					
8707 90 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression- ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm^3;Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8707 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705**					
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof					
8708 10 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm^3;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 10 90	-- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)					
8708 21	-- Safety seat belts					
8708 21 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignitioninternal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 21 90	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 29	-- Other					
8708 29 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 29 90	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof					
8708 30 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8708 30 91	--- For disc brakes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 30 99	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof					
8708 40 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8708 40 50	--- Gear boxes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	--- Parts					
8708 40 91	---- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 40 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof					
8708 50 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignitioninternal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8708 50 35	--- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	--- Parts					
8708 50 55	---- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	---- Other					
8708 50 91	----- For non-driving axles	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 50 99	----- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof					
8708 70 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8708 70 50	--- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 70 91	--- Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 70 99	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)					
8708 80 20	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
8708 80 35	--- Suspension shock-absorbers	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 80 55	--- Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8708 80 91	---- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 80 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other parts and accessories					
8708 91	-- Radiators and parts thereof					
8708 91 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8708 91 35	---- Radiators	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	---- Parts					
8708 91 91	----- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 91 99	----- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof					
8708 92 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm^3;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8708 92 35	---- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	---- Parts					
8708 92 91	----- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 92 99	----- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 93	-- Clutches and parts thereof					
8708 93 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 93 90	--- Other	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof					
8708 94 20	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	--- Other					
8708 94 35	---- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
	---- Parts					
8708 94 91	----- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 94 99	----- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8708 95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof					
8708 95 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8708 95 91	---- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 95 99	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	
8708 99	-- Other					
8708 99 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 870110;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with a spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8708 99 93	---- Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4.5 %	A	A	
8708 99 97	---- Other	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8709	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles**					
	- Vehicles					
8709 11	-- Electrical					
8709 11 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8709 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8709 19	-- Other					
8709 19 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8709 19 90	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8709 90 00	- Parts	Industry	3.5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8711	**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars**					
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³					
8711 20 10	-- Scooters	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity					
8711 20 92	--- Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	Industry	8 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8711 20 98	--- Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³					
8711 30 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 30 90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 40 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 50 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 90	- Other					
8711 90 10	-- Cycles, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8711 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), notmotorised					
8712 00 30	- Bicycles with ball bearings	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8712 00 70	- Other	Industry	15 %	A	A	
8713	**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled**					
8713 10 00	- Not mechanically propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8713 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8714	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713**					
8714 10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)					
8714 10 10	-- Brakes and parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8714 10 20	-- Gear boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8714 10 30	-- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8714 10 40	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8714 10 50	-- Clutches and parts thereof	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8714 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8714 20 00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
8714 91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof					
8714 91 10	--- Frames	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 91 30	--- Front forks	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 91 90	--- Parts	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes					
8714 92 10	--- Rims	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 92 90	--- Spokes	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8714 93 00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket- wheels	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof					
8714 94 20	--- Brakes	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 94 90	--- Parts	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 95 00	-- Saddles	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof					
8714 96 10	--- Pedals	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 96 30	--- Crank-gear	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 96 90	--- Parts	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 99	-- Other					
8714 99 10	--- Handlebars	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 99 30	--- Luggage carriers	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8714 99 50	--- Derailleur gears	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8714 99 90	--- Other; parts	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof					
8715 00 10	- Baby carriages	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8715 00 90	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof**					
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping					
8716 10 92	-- Of a weight not exceeding 1600 kg	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 10 98	-- Of a weight exceeding 1600 kg	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods					
8716 31 00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8716 39	-- Other					
8716 39 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
	---- New					
8716 39 30	----- Semi-trailers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 39 50	----- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 39 80	---- Used	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8716 80 00	- Other vehicles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8716 90	- Parts					
8716 90 10	-- Chassis	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8716 90 30	-- Bodies	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8716 90 50	-- Axles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8716 90 90	-- Other parts	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
88	**CHAPTER 88 - AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**					
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft					
8801 00 10	- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
8801 00 90	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8802	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles**					
	- Helicopters					
8802 11 00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	Industry	7.5 %	A	A	
8802 12 00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8802 20 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8802 30 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg but not exceeding 15000 kg	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8802 40 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles					
8802 60 10	-- Spacecraft (including satellites)	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8802 60 90	-- Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
8803	**Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802**					
8803 10 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8803 20 00	- Undercarriages and parts thereof	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8803 30 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8803 90	- Other					
8803 90 10	-- Of kites	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8803 90 20	-- Of spacecraft (including satellites)	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8803 90 30	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8803 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8805	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles**					
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof					
8805 10 10	-- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8805 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof					
8805 21 00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8805 29 00	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
89	**CHAPTER 89 - SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**					
8901	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry- boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods**					
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds					
8901 10 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8901 20	- Tankers					
8901 20 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 20 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 890120					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8901 30 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 30 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods					
8901 90 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products					
8902 00 10	- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8902 00 90	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes**					
8903 10	- Inflatable					
8903 10 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8903 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
8903 91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor					
8903 91 10	--- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8903 91 90	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8903 92	-- Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats					
8903 92 10	--- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
8903 92 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8903 92 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8903 99	-- Other					
8903 99 10	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
8903 99 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8903 99 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft					
8904 00 10	- Tugs	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Pusher craft					
8904 00 91	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8904 00 99	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**					
8905 10	- Dredgers					
8905 10 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8905 10 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8905 20 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Industry	Free	A	A	
8905 90	- Other					
8905 90 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8905 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats**					
8906 10 00	- Warships	Industry	Free	A	A	
8906 90	- Other					
8906 90 10	-- Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
8906 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8906 90 99	--- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)**					
8907 10 00	- Inflatable rafts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8907 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XVIII	**SECTION XVIII - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	-		-	-	-
90	**CHAPTER 90 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**					
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elementsof glass not optically worked**					
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables					
9001 10 10	-- Image conductor cables	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9001 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 20 00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 30 00	- Contact lenses	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass					
9001 40 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
	-- For the correction of vision					
	--- Both sides finished					
9001 40 41	---- Single focal	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 40 49	---- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 40 80	--- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials					
9001 50 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
	-- For the correction of vision					
	--- Both sides finished					
9001 50 41	---- Single focal	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9001 50 49	---- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 50 80	--- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9001 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9002	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors andother optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked**					
	- Objective lenses					
9002 11 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9002 19 00	-- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9002 20 00	- Filters	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9002 90 00	- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9003	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof**					
	- Frames and mountings					
9003 11 00	-- Of plastics	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9003 19 00	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9003 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9004	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other**					
9004 10	- Sunglasses					
9004 10 10	-- With lenses optically worked	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9004 10 91	--- With lenses of plastics	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9004 10 99	--- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9004 90	- Other					
9004 90 10	-- With lenses of plastics	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9004 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.9 %	A	A	
9005	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy**					
9005 10 00	- Binoculars	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9005 80 00	- Other instruments	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9005 90 00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006	**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539**					
9006 10 00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9006 30 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006 40 00	- Instant print cameras	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
	- Other cameras					
9006 51 00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006 52 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006 53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm					
9006 53 10	--- Disposable cameras	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006 53 80	--- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9006 59 00	-- Other	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs					
9006 61 00	-- Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9006 69 00	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories					
9006 91 00	-- For cameras	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9006 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9007	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus**					
9007 10 00	- Cameras	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9007 20 00	- Projectors	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts and accessories					
9007 91 00	-- For cameras	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9007 92 00	-- For projectors	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9008	**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers**					
9008 50 00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9008 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9010	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens**					
9010 10 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9010 50 00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9010 60 00	- Projection screens	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9010 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9011	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection**					
9011 10	- Stereoscopic microscopes					
9011 10 10	-- Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 10 90	-- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection					
9011 20 10	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 20 90	-- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9011 90	- Parts and accessories					
9011 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 90111010 or 90112010	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 90 90	-- Other	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9012	**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus**					
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus					
9012 10 10	-- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9012 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9012 90	- Parts and accessories					
9012 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 90121010	Industry	Free	A	A	
9012 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9013	**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
9013 10 00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments					
	-- Liquid crystal devices					
9013 80 20	--- Active matrix liquid crystal devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 80 30	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 80 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9013 90	- Parts and accessories					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9013 90 10	-- For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 90 90	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9014	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances**					
9014 10 00	- Direction finding compasses	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)					
9014 20 20	-- Inertial navigation systems	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9014 20 80	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9014 80 00	- Other instruments and appliances	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9014 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9015	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders**					
9015 10	- Rangefinders					
9015 10 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)					
9015 20 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 20 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 30	- Levels					
9015 30 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9015 40 10	-- Electronic	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances					
	-- Electronic					
9015 80 11	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments andapparatus	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9015 80 19	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9015 80 91	--- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 80 93	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments andapparatus	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 80 99	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9015 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9016 00 10	- Balances	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9016 00 90	- Parts and accessories	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9017	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter**					
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic					
9017 10 10	-- Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments					
9017 20 05	-- Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 20 10	-- Other drawing instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 20 39	-- Marking-out instruments	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9017 20 90	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 30 00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 80	- Other instruments					
9017 80 10	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9017 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9018	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments**					
	- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)					
9018 11 00	-- Electrocardiographs	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 12 00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 13 00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 14 00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19	-- Other					
9018 19 10	--- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 20 00	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like					
9018 31	-- Syringes, with or without needles					
9018 31 10	--- Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 31 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures					
9018 32 10	--- Tubular metal needles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 32 90	--- Needles for sutures	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 39 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences					
9018 41 00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 49	-- Other					
9018 49 10	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 49 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances					
9018 50 10	-- Non-optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50 90	-- Optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances					
9018 90 10	-- Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 90 20	-- Endoscopes	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 30	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 40	-- Diathermic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 50	-- Transfusion apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 60	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 75	-- Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 84	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus**					
9019 10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus					
9019 10 10	-- Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9019 10 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019 20 00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9021	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability**					
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances					
9021 10 10	-- Orthopaedic appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 10 90	-- Splints and other fracture appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9021 21	-- Artificial teeth					
9021 21 10	--- Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 21 90	--- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 29 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other artificial parts of the body					
9021 31 00	-- Artificial joints	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39	-- Other					
9021 39 10	--- Ocular prostheses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 90	- Other					
9021 90 10	-- Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 90 90	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9022	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like**					
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					
9022 12 00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 13 00	-- Other, for dental uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 14 00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 19 00	-- For other uses	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					
9022 21 00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 29 00	-- For other uses	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9022 30 00	- X-ray tubes	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9022 90 00	- Other, including parts and accessories	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses					
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	Industry	1.4 %	A	A	
9023 00 80	- Other	Industry	1.4 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9024	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)**					
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals					
	-- Electronic					
9024 10 11	--- Universal or for tensile tests	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 10 13	--- For hardness tests	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 10 19	--- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances					
	-- Electronic					
9024 80 11	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 80 19	--- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9024 80 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9024 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments**					
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments					
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading					
9025 11 20	--- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Industry	Free	A	A	
9025 11 80	--- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9025 19	-- Other					
9025 19 20	--- Electronic	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9025 19 80	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025 80	- Other instruments					
9025 80 20	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
9025 80 40	--- Electronic	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9025 80 80	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9025 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9026	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032**					
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids					
	-- Electronic					
9026 10 21	--- Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 10 29	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
9026 10 81	--- Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9026 10 89	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure					
9026 20 20	-- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
9026 20 40	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20 80	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus					
9026 80 20	-- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes**					
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus					
9027 10 10	-- Electronic	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9027 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9027 80 05	-- Exposure meters	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Electronic					
9027 80 11	---- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 13	---- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 17	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	--- Other					
9027 80 91	---- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 99	---- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories					
9027 90 10	-- Microtomes	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
	-- Parts and accessories					
9027 90 50	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 902720 to 902780	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 90 80	--- Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9028	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor**					
9028 10 00	- Gas meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 30	- Electricity meters					
	-- For alternating current					
9028 30 11	--- For single-phase	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 30 19	--- For multiphase	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9028 30 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 90	- Parts and accessories					
9028 90 10	-- For electricity meters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9028 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9029	**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes**					
9029 10 00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	Industry	1.9 %	A	A	
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes					
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers					
9029 20 31	--- Speed indicators for vehicles	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
9029 20 38	--- Other	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	
9029 20 90	-- Stroboscopes	Industry	2.6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9029 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9030	**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation**					
9030 10 00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9030 20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs					
9030 20 10	-- Cathode ray	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9030 20 30	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Other					
9030 20 91	--- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 20 99	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power					
9030 31 00	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
9030 32 00	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 33	-- Other, without a recording device					
9030 33 10	--- Electronic	Industry	4.2 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
9030 33 91	---- Voltmeters	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9030 33 99	---- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9030 39 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 40 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9030 82 00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 84 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89	-- Other					
9030 89 30	--- Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89 90	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9030 90	- Parts and accessories					
9030 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 90308200	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.5 %	A	A	
9031	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors**					
9031 10 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 20 00	- Test benches	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other optical instruments and appliances					
9031 41 00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 49	-- Other					
9031 49 10	--- Profile projectors	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 49 90	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines					
	-- Electronic					
	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities					
9031 80 32	---- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80 34	---- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9031 80 38	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9031 80 91	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9031 80 98	--- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9031 90	- Parts and accessories					
9031 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 90314100 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafersof subheading 90314990	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 90 30	-- For apparatus of subheading 90318032	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 90 85	-- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9032	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus**					
9032 10	- Thermostats					
9032 10 20	-- Electronic	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
9032 10 81	--- With electrical triggering device	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9032 10 89	--- Other	Industry	2.1 %	A	A	
9032 20 00	- Manostats	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
	- Other instruments and apparatus					
9032 81 00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9032 89 00	-- Other	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9032 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.8 %	A	A	
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
91	**CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**					
9101	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal**					
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9101 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9101 21 00	-- With automatic winding	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other					
9101 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102	**Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101**					
	- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9102 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9102 21 00	-- With automatic winding	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 29 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	- Other					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9102 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 99 00	-- Other	Industry	4.5 % MIN 0.3 EUR/p/st MAX 0.8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9103	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104**					
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9103 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9105	**Other clocks**					
	- Alarm clocks					
9105 11 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 19 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Wall clocks					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9105 21 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9105 91 00	-- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9105 99 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)**					
9106 10 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9106 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108	**Watch movements, complete and assembled**					
	- Electrically operated					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9108 11 00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108 19 00	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9108 20 00	- With automatic winding	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9108 90 00	- Other	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9109	**Clock movements, complete and assembled**					
9109 10 00	- Electrically operated	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9109 90 00	- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9110	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements**					
	- Of watches					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9110 11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)					
9110 11 10	--- With balance wheel and hairspring	Industry	5 % MIN 0.17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9110 11 90	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9110 12 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9110 19 00	-- Rough movements	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9110 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9111	**Watch cases and parts thereof**					
9111 10 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 20 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 80 00	- Other cases	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	
9111 90 00	- Parts	Industry	0.5 EUR/p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9112	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof**					
9112 20 00	- Cases	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9112 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9113	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof**					
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
9113 10 10	-- Of precious metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9113 10 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9113 20 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	6 %	A	A	
9113 90 00	- Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
9114	**Other clock or watch parts**					
9114 10 00	- Springs, including hairsprings	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9114 30 00	- Dials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9114 40 00	- Plates and bridges	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9114 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
92	**CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**					
9201	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments**					
9201 10	- Upright pianos					
9201 10 10	-- New	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 10 90	-- Used	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 20 00	- Grand pianos	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 90 00	- Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9202	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)**					
9202 10	- Played with a bow					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9202 10 10	-- Violins	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 10 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 90	- Other					
9202 90 30	-- Guitars	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9202 90 80	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205	**Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs**					
9205 10 00	- Brass-wind instruments	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205 90	- Other					
9205 90 10	-- Accordions and similar instruments	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9205 90 30	-- Mouth organs	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9205 90 50	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9205 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)**					
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions					
9207 10 10	-- Organs	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 10 30	-- Digital pianos	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 10 50	-- Synthesisers	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 10 80	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9207 90	- Other					
9207 90 10	-- Guitars	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9207 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments**					
9208 10 00	- Musical boxes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9208 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds**					
9209 30 00	- Musical instrument strings	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9209 91 00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9209 92 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9209 94 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9209 99	-- Other					
9209 99 20	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	--- Other					
9209 99 40	---- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Industry	3.2 %	A	A	
9209 99 50	---- Mechanisms for musical boxes	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9209 99 70	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XIX	**SECTION XIX - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	-		-	-	-
93	**CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**					
9301	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307**					
9301 10 00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9301 20 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9301 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line- throwing guns)**					
9303 10 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles					
9303 20 10	-- Single-barrelled, smooth bore	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303 20 95	-- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 30 00	- Other sporting, hunting or target- shooting rifles	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air orgas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305	**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304**					
9305 10 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	Industry	3.2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305 20 00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
9305 91 00	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads**					
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets					

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 21 00	-- Cartridges	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof					
9306 30 10	-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
	-- Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 30 30	--- For military weapons	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 30 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 90	- Other					
9306 90 10	-- For military purposes	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 90 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Industry	1.7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
XX	**SECTION XX - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**					
94	**CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**					
9401	**Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof**					
9401 10 00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 20 00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9401 30 00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					
9401 51 00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9401 59 00	-- Other	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
	- Other seats, with wooden frames					
9401 61 00	-- Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 69 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other seats, with metal frames					
9401 71 00	-- Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 79 00	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 80 00	- Other seats	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9401 90	- Parts					
9401 90 10	-- Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9401 90 30	--- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9401 90 80	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9402	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles**					
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
9402 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403	**Other furniture and parts thereof**					
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices					
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 10 51	--- Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 58	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 10 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 93	--- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 98	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20	- Other metal furniture					
9403 20 20	-- Beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices					
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 11	--- Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30 19	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen					
9403 40 10	-- Fitted kitchen units	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 40 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture					
9403 60 10	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 60 30	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60 90	-- Other wooden furniture	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 70 00	- Furniture of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					
9403 81 00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9403 89 00	-- Other	Industry	5.6 %	A	A	
9403 90	- Parts					
9403 90 10	-- Of metal	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 90 30	-- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9403 90 90	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9404	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered**					
9404 10 00	- Mattress supports	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Mattresses					
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered					
9404 21 10	--- Of rubber	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 21 90	--- Of plastics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 29	-- Of other materials					
9404 29 10	--- Spring interior	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 29 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9404 90	- Other					
9404 90 10	-- Filled with feathers or down	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9404 90 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9405	**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included**					
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares					
	-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 10 21	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 10 40	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 10 50	-- Of glass	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Of other materials					
9405 10 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 10 98	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor- standing lamps					
	-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 20 11	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 40	--- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 50	-- Of glass	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Of other materials					
9405 20 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 20 99	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 30 00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings					
9405 40 10	-- Searchlights and spotlights	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
	--- Of plastics					
9405 40 31	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 35	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 39	---- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	--- Of other materials					
9405 40 91	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 95	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 40 99	---- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9405 50 00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like					
9405 60 20	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 60 80	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Parts					
9405 91	-- Of glass					
9405 91 10	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	Industry	5.7 %	A	A	
9405 91 90	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9405 92 00	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9405 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings					
9406 00 11	- Mobile homes	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9406 00 20	-- Of wood	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Of iron or steel					
9406 00 31	--- Greenhouses	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00 38	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9406 00 80	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
95	**CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**					
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds					
9503 00 10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof					
9503 00 21	-- Dolls	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 29	-- Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9503 00 30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced- size (scale) model assembly kits	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other construction sets and constructional toys					
9503 00 35	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 39	-- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures					
9503 00 41	-- Stuffed	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 49	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 55	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Puzzles					
9503 00 61	-- Of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 69	-- Other	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 70	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor					
9503 00 75	-- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 79	-- Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	- Other					
9503 00 81	-- Toy weapons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 85	-- Die-cast miniature models of metal	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9503 00 95	--- Of plastics	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9503 00 99	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504	**Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment**					
9504 20 00	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment					
9504 30 10	-- Games with screen	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 20	-- Other games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 90	-- Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 40 00	- Playing cards	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9504 50 00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 950430	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90	- Other					
9504 90 10	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90 80	-- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9505	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes**					
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities					
9505 10 10	-- Of glass	Industry	Free	A	A	
9505 10 90	-- Of other materials	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9505 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools**					
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment					
9506 11	-- Skis					
9506 11 10	--- Cross-country skis	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	--- Downhill skis					
9506 11 21	---- Monoskis and snowboards	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9506 11 29	---- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 11 80	--- Other skis	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 12 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9506 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment					
9506 21 00	-- Sailboards	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 29 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment					
9506 31 00	-- Clubs, complete	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 32 00	-- Balls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 39	-- Other					
9506 39 10	--- Parts of golf clubs	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 39 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 40 00	- Articles and equipment for table tennis	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung					
9506 51 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Industry	4.7 %	A	A	
9506 59 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table- tennis balls					
9506 61 00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 62 00	-- Inflatable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 69	-- Other					
9506 69 10	--- Cricket and polo balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 69 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached					
9506 70 10	-- Ice skates	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 70 30	-- Roller skates	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 70 90	-- Parts and accessories	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Other					
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics					
9506 91 10	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 91 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9506 99	-- Other					
9506 99 10	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 99 90	--- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9507	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites**					
9507 10 00	- Fishing rods	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled					
9507 20 10	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9507 20 90	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 30 00	- Fishing reels	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9507 90 00	- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9508	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres**					
9508 10 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9508 90 00	- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
96	**CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**					
9601	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)**					
9601 10 00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9601 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewherespecified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Industry	2.2 %	A	A	
9603	**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)**					
9603 10 00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances					
9603 21 00	-- Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 29	-- Other					
9603 29 30	--- Hair brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 29 80	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics					
9603 30 10	-- Artists' and writing brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 30 90	-- Brushes for the application of cosmetics	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 960330); paint pads and rollers					
9603 40 10	-- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 40 90	-- Paint pads and rollers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 50 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9603 90	- Other					
9603 90 10	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	-- Other					
9603 90 91	--- Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9603 90 99	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606	**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks**					
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
	- Buttons					
9606 21 00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 22 00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 29 00	-- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9606 30 00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9607	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof**					
	- Slide fasteners					
9607 11 00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9607 19 00	-- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	
9607 20	- Parts					
9607 20 10	-- Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9607 20 90	-- Other	Industry	7.7 %	A	A	
9608	**Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil- holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609**					
9608 10	- Ballpoint pens					
9608 10 10	-- With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	-- Other					
9608 10 92	--- With replaceable refill	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 10 99	--- Other	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 20 00	- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 30 00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 50 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industry	3.7 %	A	A	
9608 60 00	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
	- Other					
9608 91 00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9608 99 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9609	**Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks**					
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath					
9609 10 10	-- With 'leads' of graphite	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 10 90	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 20 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 90	- Other					
9609 90 10	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9609 90 90	-- Other	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9612	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes**					
9612 10	- Ribbons					
9612 10 10	-- Of plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9612 10 20	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
9612 10 80	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9612 20 00	- Ink-pads	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks**					
9613 10 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613 20 00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9613 80 00	- Other lighters	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9613 90 00	- Parts	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof					
9614 00 10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Industry	Free	A	A	
9614 00 90	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615	**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof**					
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like					
9615 11 00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615 19 00	-- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9615 90 00	- Other	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9616	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder- puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations**					
9616 10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor					
9616 10 10	-- Toilet sprays	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9616 10 90	-- Mounts and heads	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9616 20 00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Industry	2.7 %	A	A	
9617 00 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	Industry	6.7 %	A	A	
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	Industry	1.7 %	A	A	
9619 00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material					
9619 00 30	- Of wadding of textile materials	Industry	3.8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	- Of other textile materials					
9619 00 40	-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles	Industry	6.3 %	A	A	
9619 00 50	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	Industry	10.5 %	A	A	
	- Of other materials					
	-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles					
9619 00 71	--- Sanitary towels (pads)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 75	--- Tampons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 79	--- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles					
9619 00 81	--- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 89	--- Other (for example, incontinence care articles)	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XXI	**SECTION XXI - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**	-		-	-	-
97	**CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**					
9701	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques**					
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Industry	Free	A	A	
9701 90 00	- Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Industry	Free	A	A	
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp- postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like,	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	used or unused, other than those of heading 4907					
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Industry	Free	A	A	
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Industry	Free	A	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ANNEX I: Appendix to Customs duties of the UK on products originating in the SACU Member States or Mozambique

CN code and label	Staging category
20079939 - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30% by weight (excl. such products made from raspberries, strawberries, cherries and citrus fruit, chestnut purée and paste, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10, and plum or prune purée and paste in packings of > 100 kg for industrial processing)	
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	X
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Other	
----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
------ Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
------ Other	N*
----- Other mixtures	
------ Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
------ Other	N*
--- Other	A
-- Other	X

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

20079950 - Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 13 to 30% by weight (excl. such products made from citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	
- Chestnut purée and paste	A*
- Apple purée, incl. compotes	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	A
-- Other	A*
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A*
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*
----- Other	N*
---- Other	
----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
------ Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
------ Other	N*
----- Other mixtures	
------ Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*
------ Other	N*
--- Other	A
-- Other	A*

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

20079997 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content not exceeding 13% by weight (excl. excl. such products made from tropical fruit and tropical nuts, citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)	
- Apple purée, incl. compotes	A
- Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A
- Peach or pear and mixtures thereof, in jelly of these fruits	A
- Other	
-- Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
--- Pears	N*
--- Apricots	N*
--- Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
--- Mixtures	
---- Containing added sugar	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of less than 4,5 kg	
----- Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
----- Other	N*
---- Not containing added sugar, other	X
--- Other	A
-- Other	A

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

PART III

Treatment of products of tariff heading 1701 originating in Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Mozambique and Namibia

1. For the purpose of the application of the provisions of Article 34, disturbances in the markets of products of tariff heading 1701 may be deemed to arise in situations where the UK market price of white sugar falls during two (2) consecutive months below 80 per cent of the UK market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply for a period of five (5) years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to review paragraph 1, with a view to reaching agreement within five (5) years of the date of entry into force of this Agreement on a percentage of the UK market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year which if the UK market price of white sugar falls below during two (2) consecutive months, may be deemed a disturbance in the market of products of tariff heading 1701.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

ANNEX II

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF SACU ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE UK PART I

GENERAL NOTES

1. Where a staging category is denoted by a letter, the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(4), whichever isthe earlier, for goods originating in the UK and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa.

2. Where a staging category denoted by a letter is additionally denoted by an asterisk ("*"), the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 112(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the UK and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Namibia and South Africa.

3. Where the column of the Schedule in PART II entitled "Staging category" lists a customs duty instead of a staging category denoted by a letter, that duty as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Generic references to a category of goods in square brackets in Sections A and B only serve an indicative purpose. The product scope of each staging category is set out in the Schedule in PART II.

5. In addition to the requirements of Article 23(5), at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, South Africa shall notify to the UK its list of duties applied, on 9 October 2016, to goods originating in the UK and listed as staging categories "B*" and "C*". After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, South Africa and SACU shall make public such list according to their own internal procedures and within one month after the notification. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt such list communicated by South Africa.

SECTION A

ELIMINATION OR REDUCTION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

6. The following staging categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

   (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "A" in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;

   (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "A*" in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX;

   (c) [*fish*] customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "B*" in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(i) on 10 October 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 83 percent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 67 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 33 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 17 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(vi) on 1 January 2021, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

(d) Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category "C*" in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on 10 October 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 90 percent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 80 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 70 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 60 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(vii) on 1 January 2022, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 30 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

(viii) on 1 January 2023, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(ix) on 1 January 2024, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 10 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goodsoriginating in the UK on 9 October 2016; and

(x) on 1 January 2025, the remaining customs duties shall beeliminated.

7. The following staging categories shall apply to the reduction of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

(a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "AUTO18" in the SACU Schedule shall be 18 per cent ad valorem, on 10 October 2016. It is understood that if the SACU MFN duties on products in this staging category originating in the UK were to be applied below 25 per cent, the matter will be revised;

(b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "PM5" in the SACU Schedule shall, on originating goods from the UK, provide a 5 percentage point preference margin compared to the MFN applied rate, on 10 October 2016;

(c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "PM40" in the SACU Schedule shall be those resulting from the progressive reduction that has taken place in line with the schedule below, on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

	Year 1 2000	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
Textiles – clothing	40	37	34	31	29	26	23	20	([1])			
Textiles – fabrics	22	20	19	17	15	13	12	10	([1])			
Textiles-household	35	32	29	26	24	21	18	15	([1])			
Textiles – yarns	17	15	14	12	10	8	7	5	([1])			

([1]) In the period from year 8 to year 12, SACU would provide UK exports with a preference margin of 40 per cent compared to MFN applied tariffs.

8. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "X" in the SACU Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

SECTION B

TARIFF RATE QUOTAS (TRQS) FOR SPECIFIC GOODS

9. The TRQs granted by SACU under this Agreement shall be managed in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) the TRQ shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis for SACU as a whole, once SACU puts into place a customs management system to enable such TRQ management;

(b) pending the establishment of a TRQ management system at the level of SACU, the following arrangements shall apply:

(i) the TRQs shall be allocated amongst SACU Member States based on the historical trade as specified under each TRQ;

(ii) the TRQs shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis, except for Namibia; and

(iii) on 1 September each year, any unused TRQ in a country allocation shall be made available for imports into any other SACU Member State.

10. Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in this Section, although not designated as such in the SACU Schedule, shall be treated in accordance with staging category "X" as described in paragraph 8 of Section A.

11. Notwithstanding Article 115 the Parties, at the request of either Party, shall review the administration of the TRQs, including with regard to their effectiveness in ensuring quota fill. The Parties may make recommendations to adjust the operation of the TRQs in the light of this review.

12. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

(a) [*wheat and meslin*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "D*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar yearduty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
30 090 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ may only be imported through the ports of Walvis Bay in Namibia, and Durban and Richards Bay in South Africa.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in South Africa shall only be allowed to enter from 1 February to 31 October.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in Namibia shall only be allowed to enter from 1 March to 30 November.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(b) [*barley*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "E*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
1 003 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(c) [*cheese*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "F*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into SACU duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2019	1 390
2020	1 417

After 2020, the quantity shall increase by 27 metric tons per annum.

If the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro-rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(d) [*pig fat*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category"G*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity 20 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(e) [*cereal based food preparations*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "H*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity 796 metric tons

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

This TRQ is only applicable to products imported in packaging of 5kg or more.

Originating goods in staging category "H*" shall only be sold for use in a manufacturing process. The manufacturing enterprise shall be identified on the commercial documents by the consignee or the purchaser in a SACU Member State.

(f) [*pork*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "I*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
150 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on 1 November 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and

(vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(g) [*butter and other dairy fats*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "J*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
94 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on 1 November 2016, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

(ii) on 1 January 2017, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iii) on 1 January 2018, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iv) on 1 January 2019, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(v) on 1 January 2020, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and

(vi) on 1 January 2021, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(h) [*ice cream*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "K*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

	Quantity 24
	metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

PART II

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF SACU

RELATION TO THE COMMON NOMENCLATURE OF SACU

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the common nomenclature of SACU as contained in the customs and excise tariff, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, Chapter Notes and Subheading Notes of the common nomenclature of SACU. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU.

This gazette is also available free online at **www.gpwonline.co.za**

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

ANNEX II: Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the UK

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
01.01	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**			
0101.2	**Horses:**			
0101.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0101.30	Asses	Agriculture	A	
0101.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.02	**Live bovine animals:**			
0102.2	**Cattle:**			
0102.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.3	**Buffalo:**			
0102.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.03	**Live swine:**			
0103.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0103.9	**Other:**			
0103.91	Of a mass of less than 50 kg	Agriculture	A	
0103.92	Of a mass of 50 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
01.04	**Live sheep and goats:**			

7 Explanatory notes in this column serve an indicative purpose and refer to certain tariff regimes in the TDCA.

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0104.10	Sheep	Agriculture	A	
0104.20	Goats	Agriculture	A	
01.05	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**			
0105.1	**Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:**			
0105.11	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS	Agriculture	A	
0105.12	Turkeys	Agriculture	A	
0105.13	Ducks	Agriculture	A	
0105.14	Geese	Agriculture	A	
0105.15	Guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
0105.9	**Other:**			
0105.94	Fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS	Agriculture	A	
0105.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.06	**Other live animals:**			
0106.1	**Mammals:**			
0106.11	Primates	Agriculture	A	
0106.12	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals,sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborderPinnipedia)	Agriculture	A	
0106.13	Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Agriculture	A	
0106.14	Rabbits and hares	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0106.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.20	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0106.3	**Birds:**			
0106.31	Birds of prey	Agriculture	A	
0106.32	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Agriculture	A	
0106.33	**Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae):**			
0106.33.10	Ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0106.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.4	**Insects:**			
0106.41	Bees	Agriculture	A	
0106.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
02.01	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**			
0201.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0201.20	**Other cuts with bone in:**			
0201.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0201.30	**Boneless:**			
0201.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.02	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0202.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0202.20	**Other cuts with bone in:**			
0202.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0202.30	**Boneless:**			
0202.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.03	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0203.1	**Fresh or chilled:**			
0203.11	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0203.19	**Other:**			
0203.19.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.19.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0203.2	**Frozen:**			
0203.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	I*	
0203.29	**Other:**			
0203.29.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.29.90	Other	Agriculture	I*	
02.04	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0204.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0204.2	**Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:**			
0204.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.22	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.23	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.30	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Agriculture	X	
0204.4	**Other meat of sheep, frozen:**			
0204.41	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.42	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.43	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.50	Meat of goats	Agriculture	X	
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Agriculture	A	
02.06	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0206.10	**Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**			
0206.10.10	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.2	**Of bovine animals, frozen:**			
0206.21	Tongues	Agriculture	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0206.22	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.29	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.30	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A*	
0206.4	**Of swine, frozen:**			
0206.41	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.49	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.80	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0206.90	Other, frozen	Agriculture	X	
02.07	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0207.1	**Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:**			
0207.11	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.12	**Not cut in pieces, frozen:**			
0207.12.10	Mechanically deboned meat	Agriculture	A	
0207.12.20	Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	Agriculture	A	
0207.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.13	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.14	**Cuts and offal, frozen:**			
0207.14.1	**Boneless cuts:**			
0207.14.11	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.13	Thighs	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0207.14.15	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.2	**Offal:**			
0207.14.21	Livers	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.23	Feet	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.25	Heads	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.9	**Other:**			
0207.14.91	Whole bird cut in half	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.93	Leg quarters	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.95	Wings	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.96	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.97	Thighs	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.98	Drumsticks	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.2	**Of turkeys:**			
0207.24	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.25	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.26	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.27	Cuts and offal, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.4	**Of ducks:**			
0207.41	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.42	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.43	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.44	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0207.45	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.5	**Of geese:**			
0207.51	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.52	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.53	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.54	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.55	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.60	Of guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
02.08	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**			
0208.10	Of rabbits or hares	Agriculture	A	
0208.30	Of primates	Agriculture	A	
0208.40	**Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):**			
0208.40.10	Of whales	Agriculture	A	
0208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0208.50	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0208.60	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Agriculture	A	
0208.90	**Other:**			
0208.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0208.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
02.09	**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**			
0209.10	Of pigs	Agriculture	G*	
0209.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.10	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**			
0210.1	**Meat of swine:**			
0210.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0210.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
0210.19	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20	**Meat of bovine animals:**			
0210.20.1	**Dried:**			
0210.20.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.9	**Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**			
0210.91	Of primates	Agriculture	X	
0210.92	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Agriculture	X	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0210.93	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	X	
0210.99	**Other:**			
0210.99.05	Of ostriches	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.1	**Other, dried:**			
0210.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
03.01	**Live Fish:**			
0301.1	**Ornamental fish:**			
0301.11	Freshwater	Fish	A*	
0301.19	Other	Fish	A*	
0301.9	**Other live fish:**			
0301.91	Trout (SALMO TRUTTA, ONCORHYNCHUS MYKISS, ONCORHYNCHUS CLARKI, ONCORHYNCHUS AGUABONITA, ONCORHYNCHUS GILAE, ONCORHYNCHUS APACHE and ONCORHYNCHUS CHRYSOGASTER)	Fish	A*	
0301.92	Eels (ANGUILLA SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0301.93	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0301.94	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0301.95	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0301.99	Other	Fish	A*	
03.02	**Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):**			
0302.1	**Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.11	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0302.13	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Fish	B*	
0302.14	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	B*	
0302.19	Other	Fish	C*	
0302.2	**Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE and CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.21	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	Fish	A*	
0302.22	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	Fish	A*	
0302.23	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0302.24	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	Fish	A*	
0302.29	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0302.3	**Tunas (of the genus THUNNUS), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.31	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	Fish	A*	
0302.32	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	Fish	A*	
0302.33	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	
0302.34	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)	Fish	A*	
0302.35	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0302.36	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	
0302.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.4	**Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.41	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Fish	A*	
0302.42	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0302.43	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Fish	A*	
0302.44	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Fish	A*	
0302.45	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.46	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	Fish	A*	
0302.47	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Fish	A*	
0302.5	**Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.51	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Fish	A*	
0302.52	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Fish	A*	
0302.53	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Fish	A*	
0302.54	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.55	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Fish	A*	
0302.56	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	Fish	A*	
0302.59	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0302.7	**Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.71	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.72	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.73	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0302.74	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.79	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.8	**Other fish (excluding livers and roes):**			
0302.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0302.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Fish	A*	
0302.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.84	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.85	Seabream (Sparidae)	Fish	A*	
0302.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
03.03	**Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):**			
0303.1	**Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.11	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Fish	A*	
0303.12	Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Fish	C*	
0303.13	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	B*	
0303.14	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0303.19	Other	Fish	C*	
0303.2	**Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.23	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.24	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0303.25	Carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)	Fish	A*	
0303.26	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.29	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.3	**Flat fish (PLEURONECTIDAE, BOTHIDAE, CYNOGLOSSIDAE, SOLEIDAE, SCOPHTHALMIDAE AND CITHARIDAE) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.31	Halibut (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES, HIPPOGLOSSUS HIPPOGLOSSUS, HIPPOGLOSSUS STENOLEPIS)	Fish	A*	
0303.32	Plaice (PLEURONECTES PLATESSA)	Fish	A*	
0303.33	Sole (SOLEA SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0303.34	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	Fish	A*	
0303.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.4	**Tunas (OF THE GENUS THUNNUS), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (EUTHYNNUS (KATSUWONUS) PELAMIS) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.41	Albacore or long finned tunas (THUNNUS ALALUNGA)	Fish	A*	
0303.42	Yellowfin tunas (THUNNUS ALBACARES)	Fish	A*	
0303.43	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0303.44	Bigeye tunas (THUNNUS OBESUS)	Fish	A*	
0303.45	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Fish	A*	
0303.46	Southern bluefin tuna (THUNNUS MACCOYII)	Fish	A*	
0303.49	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.5	**Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum) and swordfish (Xiphias gladius) (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.51	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Fish	A*	
0303.53	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Fish	A*	
0303.54	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Fish	A*	
0303.55	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.56	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	Fish	A*	
0303.57	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0303.6	**Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.63	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Fish	A*	
0303.64	Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Fish	A*	
0303.65	Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Fish	A*	
0303.66	Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.67	Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	Fish	A*	
0303.68	Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	Fish	A*	
0303.69	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.8	**Other fish (excluding livers and roes):**			
0303.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0303.82	Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Fish	A*	
0303.83	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.84	Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	
03.04	**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.3	**Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):**			
0304.31	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.32	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.33	Nile Perch (Lates niloticus)	Fish	C*	
0304.39	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.4	**Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:**			
0304.41	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	C*	
0304.42	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0304.43	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	Fish	C*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.44	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Fish	C*	
0304.45	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Fish	A*	
0304.46	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.49	**Other:**			
0304.49.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii)	Fish	A*	
0304.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.5	**Other, fresh or chilled:**			
0304.51	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.52	Salmonidae	Fish	C*	
0304.53	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Fish	C*	
0304.54	Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Fish	A*	
0304.55	Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.59	**Other:**			
0304.59.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii)	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.6	**Frozen fillets of tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):**			
0304.61	**Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.):**			
0304.61.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.61.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.62	**Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.):**			
0304.62.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.62.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.63	**Nile Perch (Lates niloticus):**			
0304.63.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.63.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.69	**Other:**			
0304.69.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.69.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.7	**Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:**			
0304.71	**Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):**			
0304.71.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.71.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.72	**Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus):**			
0304.72.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.72.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.73	**Coalfish (Pollachius virens):**			
0304.73.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.73.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.74	**Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):**			
0304.74.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.74.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.75	**Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):**			
0304.75.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.75.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.79	**Other:**			
0304.79.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.79.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.8	**Frozen fillets of other fish:**			
0304.81	**Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.81.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.81.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.82	**Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):**			
0304.82.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.82.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.83	**Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae):**			
0304.83.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.83.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.84	**Swordfish (Xiphias gladius):**			
0304.84.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.84.90	Other	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.85	**Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):**			
0304.85.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.85.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.86	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Fish	A*	
0304.87	**Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):**			
0304.87.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.87.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.89	**Other:**			
0304.89.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.20	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.9	**Other, frozen:**			
0304.91	**Swordfish (XIPHIAS GLADIUS):**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.91.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.92	**Toothfish (DISSOSTICHUS SPP.):**			
0304.92.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.92.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.93	**Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.):**			
0304.93.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.93.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.94	**Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0304.94.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.94.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.95	**Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excluding Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)):**			
0304.95.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.95.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.99	**Other:**			
0304.99.10	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.); herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.99.90	Other	Fish	C*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
03.05	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:**			
0305.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Fish	A*	
0305.20	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Fish	A*	
0305.3	**Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:**			
0305.31	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.32	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Fish	C*	
0305.39	**Other:**			
0305.39.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.39.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.4	**Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0305.41	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Fish	B*	
0305.42	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Fish	A*	
0305.43	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Fish	C*	
0305.44	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.49	**Other:**			
0305.49.10	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0305.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.5	**Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:**			
0305.51	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	Fish	A*	
0305.59	**Other:**			
0305.59.15	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0305.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.6	**Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:**			
0305.61	Herrings (CLUPEA HARENGUS, CLUPEA PALLASII)	Fish	A*	
0305.62	Cod (GADUS MORHUA, GADUS OGAC, GADUS MACROCEPHALUS)	Fish	A*	
0305.63	Anchovies (ENGRAULIS SPP.)	Fish	A*	
0305.64	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.69	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.7	**Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**			
0305.71	**Shark fins:**			
0305.71.10	Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	Fish	A*	
0305.71.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0305.72	**Fish heads, tails and maws:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0305.72.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.72.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0305.79	**Other:**			
0305.79.10	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.06	**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**			
0306.1	**Frozen:**			
0306.11	**Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.):**			
0306.11.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.11.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0306.12	**Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.):**			
0306.12.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.14	**Crabs:**			
0306.14.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.15	**Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):**			
0306.15.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.16	**Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):**			
0306.16.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.16.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.17	**Other shrimps and prawns:**			
0306.17.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.19	**Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**			
0306.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.2	**Not frozen:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0306.21	**Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (PALINURUS SPP., PANULIRUS SPP., JASUS SPP.):**			
0306.21.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.22	**Lobsters (HOMARUS SPP.):**			
0306.22.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.22.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.24	**Crabs:**			
0306.24.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.24.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.25	**Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):**			
0306.25.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.25.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.26	**Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):**			
0306.26.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.26.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.27	**Other shrimps and prawns:**			
0306.27.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.27.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.29	**Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0306.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.07	**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:**			
0307.1	**Oysters:**			
0307.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.19	**Other:**			
0307.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.2	**Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera PECTEN, CHLAMYS or PLACOPECTEN:**			
0307.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.29	**Other:**			
0307.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.3	**Mussels (MYTILUS SPP., PERNA SPP.):**			
0307.31	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0307.39	**Other:**			
0307.39.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.39.20	Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.30	Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.40	Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.4	**Cuttle fish (SEPIA OFFICINALIS, ROSSIA MACROSOMA, SEPIOLA SPP.) and squid (OMMASTREPHES SPP., LOLIGO SPP., NOTOTODARUS SPP., SEPIOTEUTHIS SPP.):**			
0307.41	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.49	**Other:**			
0307.49.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.49.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.5	**Octopus (OCTOPUS SPP.):**			
0307.51	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.59	**Other:**			
0307.59.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.60	**Snails (excluding sea snails):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0307.60.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.60.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.7	**Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):**			
0307.71	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.79	**Other:**			
0307.79.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.8	**Abalone (Haliotis spp.):**			
0307.81	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.89	**Other:**			
0307.89.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.89.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.9	**Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:**			
0307.91	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.99	**Other:**			
0307.99.30	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.99.90	Other	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
03.08	**Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), fit for human consumption:**			
0308.1	**Sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea):**			
0308.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.19	**Other:**			
0308.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.2	**Sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus):**			
0308.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.29	**Other:**			
0308.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0308.30	**Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):**			
0308.30.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.90	**Other:**			
0308.90.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.90.90	Other	Fish	A*	
04.01	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0401.10	**Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:**			
0401.10.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.10.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0401.20	**Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:**			
0401.20.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.20.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.40	**Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0401.40.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.40.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.50	**Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:**			
0401.50.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0401.50.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.02	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0402.10	**In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:**			
0402.10.10	Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	
0402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.2	**In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:**			
0402.21	**Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0402.21.10	Not flavoured	Agriculture	X	
0402.21.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.9	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0402.91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	
0402.99	**Other:**			
0402.99.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	X	
0402.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
04.03	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:**			
0403.10	Yoghurt	Agriculture	A	
0403.90	**Other:**			
0403.90.10	Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.20	Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
04.04	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
0404.10	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
0404.90	**Other:**			
0404.90.10	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
0404.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
04.05	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:**			
0405.10	**Butter:**			
ex0405.10	In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	Agriculture	J*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
ex0405.10	Other	Agriculture	X	
0405.20	Dairy spreads	Agriculture	X	
0405.90	Other	Agriculture	J*	
04.06	**Cheese and curd:**			
0406.10	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Agriculture	F*	
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Agriculture	F*	
0406.30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Agriculture	F*	
0406.40	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90	**Other cheese:**			
0406.90.1	**Cheddar:**			
0406.90.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.12	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.2	**Gouda:**			
0406.90.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.22	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.9	**Other:**			
0406.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0406.90.99	Other	Agriculture	F*	
04.07	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**			
0407.1	**Fertilised eggs for incubation:**			
0407.11	**Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:**			
0407.11.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.19	**Other:**			
0407.19.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.2	**Other fresh eggs:**			
0407.21	**Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:**			
0407.21.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.29	**Other:**			
0407.29.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.90	**Other:**			
0407.90.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.20	Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
04.08	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0408.1	**Egg yolks:**			
0408.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0408.9	**Other:**			
0408.91	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.99	**Other:**			
0408.99.10	Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus	Agriculture	A	
0408.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0409.00	Natural honey	Agriculture	A	
0410.00	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
0410.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
0410.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
05.02	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:**			
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Agriculture	A	
0502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0504.00	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**			
0504.00.10	Sausage casings	Agriculture	A	
0504.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.05	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**			
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Agriculture	A	
0505.90	**Other:**			
0505.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0505.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
05.06	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**			
0506.10	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Agriculture	A	
0506.90	**Other:**			
0506.90.10	Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	Agriculture	A	
0506.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.07	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**			
0507.10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Agriculture	A	
0507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0508.00	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:**			
0508.00.05	Shells, of abalone	Agriculture	A	
0508.00.10	Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0508.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Agriculture	A	
05.11	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**			
0511.10	Bovine semen	Agriculture	A	
0511.9	**Other:**			
0511.91	**Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:**			
0511.91.15	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	Fish	A*	
0511.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0511.99	**Other:**			
0511.99.05	Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.10	Sinews and tendons	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0511.99.15	Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.80	Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.01	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):**			
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Agriculture	A	
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Agriculture	A	
06.02	**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**			
0602.10	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Agriculture	A	
0602.20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Agriculture	A	
0602.30	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0602.40	Roses, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	
0602.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.03	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**			
0603.1	**Fresh:**			
0603.11	Roses	Agriculture	A	
0603.12	Carnations	Agriculture	A	
0603.13	Orchids	Agriculture	A	
0603.14	Chrysanthemums	Agriculture	A	
0603.15	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0603.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0603.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.04	**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**			
0604.20	**Fresh:**			
0604.20.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0604.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0604.90	**Other:**			
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	
0604.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.01	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**			
0701.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
0701.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
07.03	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**			
0703.10	Onions and shallots	Agriculture	A	
0703.20	Garlic	Agriculture	A	
0703.90	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.04	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**			
0704.10	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Agriculture	A	
0704.20	Brussels sprouts	Agriculture	A	
0704.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.05	**Lettuce (LACTUCA SATIVA) and chicory (CICHORIUM SPP.), fresh or chilled:**			
0705.1	**Lettuce:**			
0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0705.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0705.2	**Chicory:**			
0705.21	Witloof chicory (CICHORIUM INTYBUS VAR. FOLIOSUM)	Agriculture	A	
0705.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.06	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**			
0706.10	Carrots and turnips	Agriculture	A	
0706.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0707.00	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled**	Agriculture	A	
07.08	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**			
0708.10	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM)	Agriculture	A	
0708.20	Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.)	Agriculture	A	
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.09	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**			
0709.20	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
0709.30	Aubergines (egg-plants)	Agriculture	A	
0709.40	Celery other than celeriac	Agriculture	A	
0709.5	**Mushrooms and truffles:**			
0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0709.59	**Other:**			
0709.59.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0709.59.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0709.60	Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA	Agriculture	A	
0709.70	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0709.9	**Other:**			
0709.91	Globe artichokes	Agriculture	A	
0709.92	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0709.93	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0709.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.10	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**			
0710.10	Potatoes	Agriculture	A	
0710.2	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:**			
0710.21	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Agriculture	A	
0710.22	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0710.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0710.40	Sweet corn	Agriculture	A	
0710.80	**Other vegetables:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0710.80.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0710.80.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.11	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**			
0711.20	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
0711.5	**Mushrooms and truffles:**			
0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	
0711.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
0711.90	**Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**			
0711.90.10	Shallots and leeks	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.20	Capers	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.30	Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.12	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**			
0712.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0712.3	**Mushrooms, wood ears (AURICULARIA SPP.), jelly fungi (TREMELLA SPP.) and truffles:**			
0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Agriculture	A	
0712.32	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.33	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0712.90	**Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**			
0712.90.15	Culinary herbs	Agriculture	A	
0712.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.13	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**			
0713.10	**Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):**			
0713.10.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.20	Other, green peas, whole	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.25	Green peas, skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.20	**Chickpeas (garbanzos):**			
0713.20.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.3	**Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0713.31	**Beans of the species VIGNA MUNGO (L.) HEPPER or VIGNA RADIATA (L.) WILCZEK:**			
0713.31.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.31.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.32	**Small red (ADZUKI) beans (PHASEOLUS or VIGNA ANGULARIS):**			
0713.32.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.33	**Kidney beans, including white pea beans (PHASEOLUS VULGARIS):**			
0713.33.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.34	**Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea):**			
0713.34.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.34.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.35	**Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata):**			
0713.35.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.35.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.39	**Other:**			
0713.39.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0713.40	**Lentils:**			
0713.40.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.50	**Broad beans (VICIA FABA VAR. MAJOR) and horse beans (VICIA FABA VAR. EQUINA, VICIA FABA VAR. MINOR):**			
0713.50.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.60	**Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan):**			
0713.60.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.60.20	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.60.30	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.90	**Other:**			
0713.90.01	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.10	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.20	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
07.14	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**			
0714.10	**Manioc (cassava):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0714.10.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.20	**Sweet potatoes:**			
0714.20.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.30	**Yams (Dioscorea spp.):**			
0714.30.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.40	**Taro (Colocasia spp.):**			
0714.40.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.50	**Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):**			
0714.50.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.50.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.90	**Other:**			
0714.90.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
08.01	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**			
0801.1	**Coconuts:**			
0801.11	**Desiccated:**			
0801.11.10	Unsweetened	Agriculture	A	
0801.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.12	**In the inner shell (endocarp):**			
0801.12.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.20	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.19	**Other:**			
0801.19.05	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.10	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.2	**Brazil nuts:**			
0801.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0801.3	**Cashew nuts:**			
0801.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
08.02	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**			
0802.1	**Almonds:**			
0802.11	In shell	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0802.12	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.2	**Hazelnuts or filberts (CORYLUS SPP.):**			
0802.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.3	**Walnuts:**			
0802.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.4	**Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):**			
0802.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.42	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.5	**Pistachios:**			
0802.51	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.52	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.6	**Macadamia nuts:**			
0802.61	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.62	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.70	Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0802.80	Areca nuts	Agriculture	A	
0802.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.03	**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:**			
0803.10	**Plantains:**			
0803.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0803.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0803.90	**Other:**			
0803.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0803.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.04	**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**			
0804.10	**Dates:**			
0804.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.20	**Figs:**			
0804.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.30	**Pineapples:**			
0804.30.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.40	**Avocados:**			
0804.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.50	**Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:**			
0804.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.05	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**			
0805.10	**Oranges:**			
0805.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0805.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.20	**Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:**			
0805.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.40	**Grapefruit, including pomelos:**			
0805.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.50	**Lemons (CITRUS LIMON, CITRUS LIMONUM) and limes (CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA, CITRUS LATIFOLIA):**			
0805.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.90	**Other:**			
0805.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.06	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**			
0806.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0806.20	Dried	Agriculture	A	
08.07	**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**			
0807.1	**Melons (including watermelons):**			
0807.11	Watermelons	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0807.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0807.20	Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	A	
08.08	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**			
0808.10	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0808.30	Pears	Agriculture	A	
0808.40	Quinces	Agriculture	A	
08.09	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**			
0809.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0809.2	**Cherries:**			
0809.21	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	Agriculture	A	
0809.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
0809.40	Plums and sloes	Agriculture	A	
08.10	**Other fruit, fresh:**			
0810.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.30	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.40	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus VACCINIUM	Agriculture	A	
0810.50	Kiwifruit	Agriculture	A	
0810.60	Durians	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0810.70	Persimmons	Agriculture	A	
0810.90	**Other:**			
0810.90.10	Granadillas and litchis	Agriculture	A	
0810.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.11	**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
0811.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.90	**Other:**			
0811.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	
0811.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.12	**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**			
0812.10	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90	**Other:**			
0812.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0812.90.20	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.13	**Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:**			
0813.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0813.20	Prunes	Agriculture	A	
0813.30	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0813.40	Other fruit	Agriculture	A	
0813.50	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Agriculture	A	
09.01	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**			
0901.1	**Coffee, not roasted:**			
0901.11	**Not decaffeinated:**			
0901.11.10	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.20	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0901.12	**Decaffeinated:**			
0901.12.10	Of the species COFFEA ARABICA	Agriculture	A	
0901.12.20	Of the species COFFEA ROBUSTA	Agriculture	A	
0901.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0901.2	**Coffee, roasted:**			
0901.21	Not decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.22	Decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.90	**Other:**			
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins	Agriculture	A	
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Agriculture	A	
09.02	**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**			
0902.10	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.20	Other green tea (not fermented)	Agriculture	A	
0902.30	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.40	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Agriculture	A	
0903.00	Maté	Agriculture	A	
09.04	**Pepper of the genus PIPER; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
0904.1	**Pepper:**			
0904.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.2	**Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:**			
0904.21	**Dried, neither crushed nor ground:**			
0904.21.10	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Agriculture	A	
0904.21.30	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Agriculture	A	
0904.22	**Crushed or ground:**			
0904.22.10	Fruits of the genus Capsicum	Agriculture	A	
0904.22.30	Fruits of the genus Pimenta	Agriculture	A	
09.05	**Vanilla:**			
0905.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0905.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.06	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**			
0906.1	**Neither crushed nor ground:**			
0906.11	Cinnamon (CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM BLUME)	Agriculture	A	
0906.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0906.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.07	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):**			
0907.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0907.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
09.08	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**			
0908.1	**Nutmeg:**			
0908.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.2	**Mace:**			
0908.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.3	**Cardamoms:**			
0908.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.09	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:**			
0909.2	**Seeds of coriander:**			
0909.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.3	**Seeds of cumin:**			
0909.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.6	**Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:**			
0909.61	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.62	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
09.10	**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**			
0910.1	**Ginger:**			
0910.11	Neither crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.20	Saffron	Agriculture	A	
0910.30	Turmeric (curcuma)	Agriculture	A	
0910.9	**Other spices:**			
0910.91	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0910.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.01	**Wheat and meslin:**			
1001.1	**Durum wheat:**			
1001.11	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1001.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1001.9	**Other:**			
1001.91	Seed	Agriculture	D*	
1001.99	Other	Agriculture	D*	
10.02	**Rye:**			
1002.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.03	**Barley:**			
1003.10	Seed	Agriculture	E*	
1003.90	Other	Agriculture	E*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
10.04	**Oats:**			
1004.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1004.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.05	**Maize (corn):**			
1005.10	Seed	Agriculture	X	
1005.90	**Other:**			
1005.90.10	Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn (ZEA MAYS EVERTA))	Agriculture	X	
1005.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
10.06	**Rice:**			
1006.10	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Agriculture	A	
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice	Agriculture	A	
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Agriculture	A	
1006.40	Broken rice	Agriculture	A	
10.07	**Grain sorghum:**			
1007.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1007.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.08	**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:**			
1008.10	Buckwheat	Agriculture	A	
1008.2	**Millet:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1008.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1008.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1008.30	Canary seeds	Agriculture	A	
1008.40	Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	Agriculture	A	
1008.50	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	Agriculture	A	
1008.60	Triticale	Agriculture	A	
1008.90	Other cereals	Agriculture	A	
1101.00	**Wheat or meslin flour:**			
1101.00.10	Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	Agriculture	X	
1101.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
11.02	**Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):**			
1102.20	Maize (corn) flour	Agriculture	X	
1102.90	**Other:**			
1102.90.15	Oats flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.30	Sorghum flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.40	Rice flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.50	Rye flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.03	**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1103.1	**Groats and meal:**			
1103.11	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.13	**Of maize (corn):**			
1103.13.10	Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	Agriculture	X	
1103.13.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1103.19	**Of other cereals:**			
1103.19.10	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.20	Of rice	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1103.20	**Pellets:**			
1103.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.20.20	Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
1103.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.04	**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**			
1104.1	**Rolled or flaked grains:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1104.12	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.19	**Of other cereals:**			
1104.19.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.2	**Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):**			
1104.22	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.23	**Of maize (corn):**			
1104.23.10	Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	Agriculture	X	
1104.23.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1104.29	**Of other cereals:**			
1104.29.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.30	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Agriculture	A	
11.05	**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:**			
1105.10	Flour, meal and powder	Agriculture	A	
1105.20	**Flakes, granules and pellets:**			
1105.20.10	Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	Agriculture	A	
1105.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
11.06	**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:**			
1106.10	**Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:**			
1106.10.10	Of dried beans	Agriculture	A	
1106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1106.20	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Agriculture	A	
1106.30	**Of the products of Chapter 8:**			
1106.30.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1106.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.07	**Malt, whether or not roasted:**			
1107.10	**Not roasted:**			
1107.10.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.10.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.50	Of sorghum	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1107.20	**Roasted:**			
1107.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.20.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	
1107.20.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1107.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.08	**Starches; inulin:**			
1108.1	**Starches:**			
1108.11	**Wheat starch:**			
1108.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A*	
1108.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.12	**Maize (corn) starch:**			
1108.12.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.13	**Potato starch:**			
1108.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.13.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.14	**Manioc (cassava) starch:**			
1108.14.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.14.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.19	**Other starches:**			
1108.19.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.20	Inulin	Agriculture	A	
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
12.01	**Soya beans, whether or not broken:**			
1201.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.02	**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**			
1202.30	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1202.4	**Other:**			
1202.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
1202.42	Shelled, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
1203.00	Copra	Agriculture	A	
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.05	**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:**			
1205.10	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Agriculture	A	
1205.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.07	**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**			
1207.10	Palm nuts and kernels	Agriculture	A	
1207.2	**Cotton seeds:**			
1207.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1207.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1207.30	Castor oil seeds	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1207.40	Sesamum seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.50	Mustard seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.60	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.70	Melon seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.9	**Other:**			
1207.91	Poppy seed	Agriculture	A	
1207.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.08	**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):**			
1208.10	Of soya beans	Agriculture	A	
1208.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.09	**Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**			
1209.10	Sugar beet seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.2	**Seeds of forage plants:**			
1209.21	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.22	Clover (TRIFOLIUM SPP.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.23	Fescue seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.24	Kentucky blue grass (POA PRATENSIS L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.25	Rye grass (LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM LAM., LOLIUM PERENNE L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.29	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1209.30	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Agriculture	A	
1209.9	**Other:**			
1209.91	Vegetable seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.99	**Other:**			
1209.99.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1209.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.10	**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**			
1210.10	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	
1210.20	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Agriculture	A	
12.11	**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:**			
1211.20	Ginseng roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.30	Coca leaf	Agriculture	A	
1211.40	Poppy straw	Agriculture	A	
1211.90	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1211.90.10	Pyrethrum	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.20	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.30	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.40	Liquorice roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.80	Other of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.12	**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1212.2	**Seaweeds and other algae:**			
1212.21	**Fit for human consumption:**			
1212.21.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1212.29	**Other:**			
1212.29.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.9	**Other:**			
1212.91	Sugar beet	Agriculture	A	
1212.92	**Locust beans (carob):**			
1212.92.10	Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
1212.92.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.93	Sugar cane	Agriculture	A	
1212.94	Chicory roots	Agriculture	A	
1212.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	
12.14	**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**			
1214.10	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Agriculture	A	
1214.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
13.01	**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):**			
1301.20	Gum Arabic	Agriculture	A	
1301.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
13.02	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**			
1302.1	**Vegetable saps and extracts:**			
1302.11	Opium	Agriculture	A	
1302.12	Of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
1302.13	Of hops	Agriculture	A	
1302.19	**Other:**			
1302.19.05	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.07	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.11	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1302.19.12	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1302.20	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1302.3	**Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**			
1302.31	Agar-agar	Agriculture	A	
1302.32	**Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:**			
1302.32.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.32.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39	**Other:**			
1302.39.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
14.01	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**			
1401.10	Bamboos	Agriculture	A	
1401.20	Rattans	Agriculture	A	
1401.90	**Other:**			
1401.90.10	Osier	Agriculture	A	
1401.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
14.04	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1404.20	**Cotton linters:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1404.20.10	Unprocessed	Agriculture	A	
1404.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1404.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.01	**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):**			
1501.10	Lard	Agriculture	A	
1501.20	Other pig fat	Agriculture	A	
1501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.02	**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):**			
1502.10	Tallow	Agriculture	A	
1502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Agriculture	A	
15.04	**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Fish	A*	
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	Fish	A*	
1504.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1505.00	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**			
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	Agriculture	A	
1505.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1506.00	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1506.00.15	Neats-foot oil	Agriculture	A	
1506.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.07	**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1507.10	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Agriculture	A	
1507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.08	**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1508.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1508.90	**Other:**			
1508.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1508.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.09	**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1509.10	**Virgin:**			
1509.10.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1509.90	**Other:**			
1509.90.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1510.00	**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:**			
1510.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1510.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.11	**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1511.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1511.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.12	**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1512.1	**Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:**			
1512.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1512.19	**Other:**			
1512.19.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1512.2	**Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:**			
1512.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Agriculture	A	
1512.29	**Other:**			
1512.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.13	**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1513.1	**Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:**			
1513.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1513.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1513.2	**Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:**			
1513.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1513.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.14	**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1514.1	**Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:**			
1514.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.19	**Other:**			
1514.19.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1514.9	**Other:**			
1514.91	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.99	**Other:**			
1514.99.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.15	**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**			
1515.1	**Linseed oil and its fractions:**			
1515.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.2	**Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:**			
1515.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.29	**Other:**			
1515.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1515.29.20	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1515.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.30	Castor oil and its fractions	Agriculture	A	
1515.50	**Sesame oil and its fractions:**			
1515.50.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1515.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.90	**Other:**			
1515.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1515.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.16	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**			
1516.10	**Animal fats and oils and their fractions:**			
1516.10.10	Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	Fish	A*	
1516.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1516.20	**Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:**			
1516.20.10	Castor oil	Agriculture	A	
1516.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
15.17	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):**			
1517.10	**Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):**			
1517.10.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1517.90	**Other:**			
1517.90.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.20	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1518.00	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1518.00.10	Linoxyn	Agriculture	A	
1518.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes	Agriculture	A	
15.21	**Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**			
1521.10	**Vegetable waxes:**			
1521.10.10	Carnauba wax	Agriculture	A	
1521.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1521.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1601.00	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**			
1601.00.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
ex1601.00	Mortadella Bologna	Agriculture	L*	
1601.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
16.02	**Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:**			
1602.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.20	**Of liver of any animal:**			
1602.20.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
1602.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.3	**Of poultry of heading 01.05:**			
1602.31	Of turkeys	Agriculture	A	
1602.32	**Of fowls of the species GALLUS DOMESTICUS:**			
1602.32.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	
1602.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1602.39	**Other:**			
1602.39.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1602.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1602.4	**Of swine:**			
1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.49	**Other, including mixtures:**			
1602.49.30	Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
1602.49.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.50	**Of bovine animals:**			
1602.50.30	Tripe	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.40	Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.90	**Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:**			
1602.90.05	Prepared or preserved ostrich meat	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.10	Pastes	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1603.00	**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**			
1603.00.10	Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1603.00.15	Extracts and juices of whale meat	Fish	A*	
1603.00.20	Other juices of meat	Agriculture	A	
1603.00.30	Extracts of fish	Fish	C*	
1603.00.9	**Other:**			
1603.00.91	Extracts and juices of abalone	Fish	A*	
1603.00.99	Other	Fish	A*	
16.04	**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**			
1604.1	**Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:**			
1604.11	Salmon	Fish	A*	
1604.12	**Herrings:**			
1604.12.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.13	**Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:**			
1604.13.05	Sardines (SARDINE PILCHARDUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	C*	
1604.13.10	Sprats (SPRATTUS SPRATTUS), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.12	Sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.15	Other, sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1604.13.17	Sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.20	Other, sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.80	Other, frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.13.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.14	**Tunas, skipjack and bonito (SARDA SPP.):**			
1604.14.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.15	**Mackerel:**			
1604.15.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.20	In airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.16	Anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.17	**Eels:**			
1604.17.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.19	**Other:**			
1604.19.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.19.20	Horse-mackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1604.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.20	**Other prepared or preserved fish:**			
1604.20.10	Fish paste	Fish	A*	
1604.20.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1604.20.30	Other anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.20.35	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.) and sardinella (SARDINELLA SPP.), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.20.40	Other sardines (pilchards) (SARDINOPS SPP.), mackerel and horsemackerel (TRACHURUS TRACHURUS), in airtightmetal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.20.80	Other, frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.20.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.3	**Caviar and caviar substitutes:**			
1604.31	Caviar	Fish	A*	
1604.32	Caviar substitutes	Fish	A*	
16.05	**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**			
1605.10	**Crab:**			
1605.10.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1605.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.2	**Shrimps and prawns:**			
1605.21	**Not in airtight container:**			
1605.21.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.29	**Other:**			
1605.29.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.30	**Lobster:**			
1605.30.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.40	**Other crustaceans:**			
1605.40.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.40.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.40.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.5	**Molluscs:**			
1605.51	**Oysters:**			
1605.51.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.51.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.51.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1605.52	**Scallops, including queen scallops:**			
1605.52.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.52.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.52.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.53	**Mussels:**			
1605.53.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.53.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.53.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.54	**Cuttle fish and squid:**			
1605.54.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.54.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.54.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.55	**Octopus:**			
1605.55.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.55.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.55.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.56	**Clams, cockles and arkshells:**			
1605.56.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.56.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.56.90	Other	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1605.57	**Abalone:**			
1605.57.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.57.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.57.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.58	**Snails (excluding sea snails):**			
1605.58.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.58.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.58.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.59	**Other:**			
1605.59.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.59.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.6	**Other aquatic invertebrates:**			
1605.61	**Sea cucumbers:**			
1605.61.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.61.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.61.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.62	**Sea urchins:**			
1605.62.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.62.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.62.90	Other	Fish	A*	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1605.63	**Jellyfish:**			
1605.63.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.63.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.63.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.69	**Other:**			
1605.69.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.69.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.69.90	Other	Fish	A*	
17.01	**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**			
1701.1	**Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:**			
1701.12	Beet sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.13	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Agriculture	X	
1701.14	Other cane sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.9	**Other:**			
1701.91	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	X	
1701.99	Other	Agriculture	X	
17.02	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1702.1	**Lactose and lactose syrup:**			
1702.11	Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Agriculture	A	
1702.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1702.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup	Agriculture	A	
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
1702.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.50	Chemically pure fructose	Agriculture	A	
1702.60	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.90	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
17.03	**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**			
1703.10	Cane molasses	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1703.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
17.04	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**			
1704.10	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Agriculture	X	
1704.90	Other	Agriculture	25%	
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Agriculture	A	
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Agriculture	A	
18.03	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**			
1803.10	Not defatted	Agriculture	A	
1803.20	Wholly or partly defatted	Agriculture	A	
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Agriculture	A	
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
18.06	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**			
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
1806.20	**Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:**			
1806.20.10	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1806.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1806.3	**Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:**			
1806.31	Filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.32	Not filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
19.01	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1901.10	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Agriculture	A	
1901.20	Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	Agriculture	A	
1901.90	**Other:**			
1901.90.10	Corn flour	Agriculture	A	
1901.90.20	Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	Agriculture	X	
1901.90.30	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
ex1901.90	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	H*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1901.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
19.02	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**			
1902.1	**Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:**			
1902.11	Containing eggs	Agriculture	A	
1902.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1902.20	**Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:**			
1902.20.10	Stuffed with meat	Agriculture	A	
1902.20.20	Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Agriculture	A	
1902.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1902.30	Other pasta	Agriculture	A	
1902.40	**Couscous:**			
1902.40.10	Not prepared	Agriculture	A	
1902.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
19.04	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
1904.10	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Agriculture	A	
1904.20	**Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:**			
1904.20.10	"Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	Agriculture	A	
1904.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1904.30	Bulgur wheat	Agriculture	A	
1904.90	**Other:**			
1904.90.10	Prepared rice	Agriculture	A	
1904.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
19.05	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**			
1905.10	Crispbread	Agriculture	A	
1905.20	Gingerbread and the like	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
1905.3	**Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:**			
1905.31	Sweet biscuits	Agriculture	A	
1905.32	Waffles and wafers	Agriculture	A	
1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90	**Other:**			
1905.90.10	Gluten bread	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.20	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.30	Bread crumbs	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.40	Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.01	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2001.10	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
2001.90	**Other:**			
2001.90.10	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2001.90.30	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.02	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2002.10	**Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:**			
2002.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.03	**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**			
2003.10	**Mushrooms of the genus AGARICUS:**			
2003.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2003.90	**Other:**			
2003.90.05	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
20.04	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):**			
2004.10	**Potatoes:**			
2004.10.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.20	Chips or French fries	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2004.90	**Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**			
2004.90.10	Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.20	Peas (PISUM SATIVUM), beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.) and lentils	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.30	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.40	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.05	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):**			
2005.10	**Homogenised vegetables:**			
2005.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2005.20	**Potatoes:**			
2005.20.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2005.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.40	**Peas (PISUM SATIVUM):**			
2005.40.10	Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	Agriculture	A	
2005.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.5	**Beans (VIGNA SPP., PHASEOLUS SPP.):**			
2005.51	Beans, shelled	Agriculture	A	
2005.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.60	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
2005.70	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2005.80	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2005.9	**Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**			
2005.91	Bamboo shoots	Agriculture	A	
2005.99	**Other:**			
2005.99.1	**Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:**			
2005.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.2	**Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:**			
2005.99.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2005.99.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.3	**Sauerkraut:**			
2005.99.31	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.9	**Other:**			
2005.99.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
2006.00	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**			
2006.00.10	Candied peel	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.20	Crystallised fruits	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.30	Cherries, drained or glacé	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.40	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.07	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
2007.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A	
2007.9	**Other:**			
2007.91	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	
2007.99	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
20.08	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2008.1	**Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:**			
2008.11	**Ground-nuts:**			
2008.11.10	Peanut butter	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.20	Ground-nuts, roasted	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2008.19	Other including mixtures	Agriculture	A	
2008.20	Pineapples	Agriculture	A	
2008.30	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	
2008.40	Pears	Agriculture	A	
2008.50	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
2008.60	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
2008.70	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
2008.80	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
2008.9	**Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:**			
2008.91	Palm hearts	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2008.93	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	Agriculture	A	
2008.97	Mixtures	Agriculture	A	
2008.99	**Other:**			
2008.99.40	Tamarinds	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.50	Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.60	Sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA)	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.09	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**			
2009.1	**Orange juice:**			
2009.11	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.2	**Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:**			
2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.29	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2009.3	**Juice of any other single citrus fruit:**			
2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.4	**Pineapple juice:**			
2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.50	Tomato juice	Agriculture	A	
2009.6	**Grape juice (including grape must):**			
2009.61	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Agriculture	A	
2009.69	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.7	**Apple juice:**			
2009.71	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.79	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.8	**Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:**			
2009.81	**Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:**			
2009.81.10	Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.81.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.89	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2009.89.10	Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.20	Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.30	Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.40	Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.50	Other fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.60	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90	**Mixtures of juices:**			
2009.90.10	Fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90.20	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
21.01	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**			
2101.1	**Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates orwith a basis of coffee:**			
2101.11	**Extracts, essences and concentrates:**			
2101.11.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2101.12	**Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**			
2101.12.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Agriculture	A	
2101.30	**Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**			
2101.30.10	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2101.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.02	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:**			
2102.10	Active yeasts	Agriculture	A	
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Agriculture	A	
2102.30	Prepared baking powders	Agriculture	A	
21.03	**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**			
2103.10	Soya sauce	Agriculture	A	
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2103.30	**Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**			
2103.30.1	**Mustard flour and meal:**			
2103.30.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2103.30.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.30.2	**Prepared mustard:**			
2103.30.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2103.30.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.90	**Other:**			
2103.90.10	Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	Agriculture	A	
2103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.04	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:**			
2104.10	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor:**			
2104.10.10	Preparations for soups and broths	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.20	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2104.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A	
2105.00	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2105.00.10	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.20	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.90	Other	Agriculture	K*	
21.06	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2106.10	**Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:**			
2106.10.10	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	Agriculture	A	
2106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2106.90	**Other:**			
2106.90.17	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.25	Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.35	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.50	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2106.90.67	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.69	Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.01	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**			
2201.10	Mineral water and aerated waters	Agriculture	A	
2201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.02	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):**			
2202.10	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2202.10.10	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	Agriculture	A	
2202.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2202.90	**Other:**			
2202.90.20	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	Agriculture	A	
2202.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2203.00	**Beer made from malt:**			
2203.00.05	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2203.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.04	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):**			
2204.10	Sparkling wine	Agriculture	A	
2204.2	**Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:**			
2204.21	**In containers holding 2 li or less:**			
2204.21.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.4	**Unfortified wine:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2204.21.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.5	**Fortified wine:**			
2204.21.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29	**Other:**			
2204.29.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.4	**Unfortified wine:**			
2204.29.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.5	**Fortified wine:**			
2204.29.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.30	Other grape must	Agriculture	A	
22.05	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2205.10	**In containers holding 2 li or less:**			
2205.10.10	Sparkling	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.2	**Unfortified:**			
2205.10.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.3	**Fortified:**			
2205.10.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.90	**Other:**			
2205.90.2	**Unfortified:**			
2205.90.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.3	**Fortified:**			
2205.90.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.32	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2206.00	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2206.00.05	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.15	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.17	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.19	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5 per cent or more by vol. but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.81	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2206.00.82	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.83	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.84	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.85	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholicstrength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2206.00.87	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.07	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**			
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	Agriculture	A	
2207.20	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Agriculture	A	
22.08	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**			
2208.20	**Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:**			
2208.20.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.30	**Whiskies:**			
2208.30.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2208.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.40	**Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:**			
2208.40.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.50	**Gin and Geneva:**			
2208.50.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.60	**Vodka:**			
2208.60.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.60.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.70	**Liqueurs and cordials:**			
2208.70.2	**In containers holding 2 li or less:**			
2208.70.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.9	**Other:**			
2208.70.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90	**Other:**			
2208.90.2	**In containers holding 2 li or less:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2208.90.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.9	**Other:**			
2208.90.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Agriculture	A	
23.01	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**			
2301.10	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:**			
2301.10.10	Whale meal	Agriculture	A	
2301.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2301.20	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Agriculture	A	
23.02	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2302.10	Of maize (corn)	Agriculture	A	
2302.30	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
2302.40	Of other cereals	Agriculture	A	
2302.50	Of leguminous plants	Agriculture	A	
23.03	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**			
2303.10	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Agriculture	A	
2303.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Agriculture	A	
2303.30	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Agriculture	A	
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Agriculture	A	
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
23.06	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):**			
2306.10	Of cotton seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.20	Of linseed	Agriculture	A	
2306.30	Of sunflower seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.4	**Of rape or colza seeds:**			
2306.41	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2306.50	Of coconut or copra	Agriculture	A	
2306.60	Of palm nuts or kernels	Agriculture	A	
2306.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2307.00	Wine lees; argol	Agriculture	A	
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	Agriculture	A	
23.09	**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2309.10	**Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:**			
2309.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2309.90	**Other:**			
2309.90.10	Sweetened forage	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.15	Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.20	Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.30	Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.35	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.40	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.50	Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.60	Feed supplements containing furazolidone	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.65	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2309.90.70	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.75	Preparations containing ractopamine	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.77	Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.80	Fish solubles	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.9	**Other:**			
2309.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
24.01	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**			
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	
2401.30	Tobacco refuse	Agriculture	A	
24.02	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**			
2402.10	**Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:**			
2402.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.20	**Cigarettes containing tobacco:**			
2402.20.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2402.90	**Other:**			
2402.90.1	**Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:**			
2402.90.12	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.14	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.90.2	**Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:**			
2402.90.22	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.24	Other	Agriculture	A	
24.03	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**			
2403.1	**Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:**			
2403.11	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
2403.19	**Other:**			
2403.19.10	Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.20	Other pipe tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.30	Cigarette tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.9	**Other:**			
2403.91	**"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2403.91.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2403.91.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2403.99	**Other:**			
2403.99.10	Snuff	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.30	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.40	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2501.00	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:**			
2501.00.10	Not for human consumption	Industrial	A	
2501.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)	Industrial	A	
25.04	**Natural graphite:**			
2504.10	In powder or in flakes	Industrial	A	
2504.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
25.05	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:**			
2505.10	Silica sand and quartz sand	Industrial	A	
2505.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.06	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2506.10	Quartz	Industrial	A	
2506.20	Quartzite	Industrial	A	
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Industrial	A	
25.08	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**			
2508.10	Bentonite	Industrial	A	
2508.30	Fire-clay	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2508.40	Other clays	Industrial	A	
2508.50	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Industrial	A	
2508.60	Mullite	Industrial	A	
2508.70	Chamotte or dinas earths	Industrial	A	
2509.00	Chalk	Industrial	A	
25.10	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**			
2510.10	Unground	Industrial	A	
2510.20	Ground	Industrial	A	
25.11	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:**			
2511.10	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Industrial	A	
2511.20	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	Industrial	A	
25.13	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**			
2513.10	Pumice stone	Industrial	A	
2513.20	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Industrial	A	
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
25.15	**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2515.1	**Marble and travertine:**			
2515.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
2515.20	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Industrial	A	
25.16	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**			
2516.1	**Granite:**			
2516.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	
2516.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
2516.20	Sandstone	Industrial	A	
2516.90	Other monumental or building stone	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
25.17	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:**			
2517.10	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Industrial	A	
2517.20	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Industrial	A	
2517.30	Tarred macadam	Industrial	A	
2517.4	**Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:**			
2517.41	Of marble	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2517.49	Other	Industrial	A	
25.18	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:**			
2518.10	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Industrial	A	
2518.20	Calcined or sintered dolomite	Industrial	A	
2518.30	Dolomite ramming mix	Industrial	A	
25.19	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**			
2519.10	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Industrial	A	
2519.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
25.20	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**			
2520.10	Gypsum; anhydrite	Industrial	A	
2520.20	Plasters	Industrial	A	
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Industrial	A	
25.22	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):**			
2522.10	Quicklime	Industrial	A	
2522.20	Slaked lime	Industrial	A	
2522.30	Hydraulic lime	Industrial	A	
25.23	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2523.10	Cement clinkers	Industrial	A	
2523.2	**Portland cement:**			
2523.21	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Industrial	A	
2523.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2523.30	Aluminous cement	Industrial	A	
2523.90	Other hydraulic cements	Industrial	A	
25.24	**Asbestos:**			
2524.10	**Crocidolite:**			
2524.10.10	Chrysotile	Industrial	A	
2524.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2524.90	**Other:**			
2524.90.01	Actinolite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.02	Anthophyllite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.03	Amosite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.04	Tremolite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
25.25	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**			
2525.10	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Industrial	A	
2525.20	Mica powder	Industrial	A	
2525.30	Mica waste	Industrial	A	
25.26	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**			
2526.10	Not crushed, not powdered	Industrial	A	
2526.20	Crushed or powdered	Industrial	A	
2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	
25.29	**Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**			
2529.10	Feldspar	Industrial	A	
2529.2	**Fluorspar:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2529.21	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.22	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.30	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Industrial	A	
25.30	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**			
2530.10	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Industrial	A	
2530.20	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Industrial	A	
2530.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.01	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**			
2601.1	**Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):**			
2601.11	Non-agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.12	Agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.20	Roasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.12	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**			
2612.10	Uranium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2612.20	Thorium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.13	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**			
2613.10	Roasted	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2613.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.15	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**			
2615.10	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2615.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.16	**Precious metal ores and concentrates:**			
2616.10	Silver ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2616.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.17	**Other ores and concentrates:**			
2617.10	Antimony ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2617.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
26.20	**Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:**			
2620.1	**Containing mainly zinc:**			
2620.11	Hard zinc spelter	Industrial	A	
2620.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2620.2	**Containing mainly lead:**			
2620.21	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Industrial	A	
2620.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2620.30	Containing mainly copper	Industrial	A	
2620.40	Containing mainly aluminium	Industrial	A	
2620.60	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Industrial	A	
2620.9	**Other:**			
2620.91	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2620.99	Other	Industrial	A	
26.21	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:**			
2621.10	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Industrial	A	
2621.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.01	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**			
2701.1	**Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:**			
2701.11	Anthracite	Industrial	A	
2701.12	Bituminous coal	Industrial	A	
2701.19	Other coal	Industrial	A	
2701.20	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Industrial	A	
27.02	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**			
2702.10	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2702.20	Agglomerated lignite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Industrial	A	
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Industrial	A	
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Industrial	A	
27.07	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**			
2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	Industrial	A	
2707.20	Toluol (toluene)	Industrial	A	
2707.30	Xylol (xylenes)	Industrial	A	
2707.40	Naphthalene	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2707.50	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (Including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86- method	Industrial	A	
2707.9	**Other:**			
2707.91	Creosote oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99	**Other:**			
2707.99.10	Phenols	Industrial	A	
2707.99.20	Tar oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.08	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**			
2708.10	Pitch	Industrial	X	
2708.20	Pitch coke	Industrial	X	
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Industrial	X	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
27.10	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:**			
2710.1	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):**			
2710.12	**Light oils and preparations:**			
2710.12.01	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.02	Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.07	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.09	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2710.12.15	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.26	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.30	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.35	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.37	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.39	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.40	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.45	Mixed alkylenes	Industrial	X	
2710.12.47	Lubricating grease	Industrial	X	
2710.12.49	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	Industrial	X	
2710.12.52	Other prepared lubricating oils	Industrial	X	
2710.12.55	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.57	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2710.12.60	Transformer oil and cable oil	Industrial	A	
2710.12.70	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.80	Hydraulic transmission fluids	Industrial	X	
2710.12.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.20	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Industrial	X	
2710.9	**Waste oils:**			
2710.91	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industrial	X	
2710.99	**Other:**			
2710.99.10	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	Industrial	X	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2710.99.20	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	Industrial	X	
2710.99.30	Other	Industrial	X	
27.11	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**			
2711.1	**Liquefied:**			
2711.11	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.12	Propane	Industrial	A	
2711.13	**Butanes:**			
2711.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2711.14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Industrial	X	
2711.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2711.2	**In gaseous state:**			
2711.21	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.29	**Other:**			
2711.29.10	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
27.12	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**			
2712.10	**Petroleum jelly:**			
2712.10.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.10.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.20	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,75 per cent of oil	Industrial	X	
2712.90	**Other:**			
2712.90.10	Paraffin wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.20	Micro-crystalline wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.30	Montan wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.50	Slack wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.90	Other	Industrial	X	
27.13	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2713.1	**Petroleum coke:**			
2713.11	Not calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.12	Calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.20	Petroleum bitumen	Industrial	A	
2713.90	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industrial	A	
27.14	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**			
2714.10	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Industrial	A	
2714.90	**Other:**			
2714.90.10	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.20	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2715.00	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):**			
2715.00.10	Emulsions	Industrial	A	
2715.00.20	Mastics	Industrial	A	
2715.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2716.00	Electrical energy	Industrial	A	
28.01	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**			
2801.10	Chlorine	Industrial	A	
2801.20	Iodine	Industrial	A	
2801.30	Fluorine; bromine	Industrial	A	
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Industrial	A	
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Industrial	A	
28.04	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2804.10	Hydrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.2	**Rare gases:**			
2804.21	Argon	Industrial	A	
2804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2804.30	Nitrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.40	Oxygen	Industrial	A	
2804.50	Boron; tellurium	Industrial	A	
2804.6	**Silicon:**			
2804.61	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	Industrial	A	
2804.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2804.70	Phosphorus	Industrial	A	
2804.80	Arsenic	Industrial	A	
2804.90	Selenium	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.05	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**			
2805.1	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:**			
2805.11	Sodium	Industrial	A	
2805.12	Calcium	Industrial	A	
2805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2805.30	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Industrial	A	
2805.40	Mercury	Industrial	A	
28.06	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**			
2806.10	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Industrial	A	
2806.20	Chlorosulphuric acid	Industrial	A	
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Industrial	A	
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.09	**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2809.10	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industrial	A	
2809.20	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Industrial	A	
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Industrial	A	
28.11	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**			
2811.1	**Other inorganic acids:**			
2811.11	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Industrial	A	
2811.19	**Other:**			
2811.19.10	Hydrogen cyanide	Industrial	A	
2811.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2811.2	**Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**			
2811.21	Carbon dioxide	Industrial	A	
2811.22	Silicon dioxide	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2811.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.12	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**			
2812.10	**Chlorides and chloride oxides:**			
2812.10.10	Arsenic trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.20	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Industrial	A	
2812.10.30	Phosphorus oxychloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.40	Phosphorus trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.50	Phosphorus pentachloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.60	Sulphur monochloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.70	Sulphur dichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.80	Thionyl chloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2812.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.13	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2813.10	Carbon disulphide	Industrial	A	
2813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.14	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:**			
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	Industrial	A	
2814.20	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
28.15	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**			
2815.1	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):**			
2815.11	Solid	Industrial	X	
2815.12	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Industrial	X	
2815.20	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Industrial	A	
2815.30	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Industrial	A	
28.16	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**			
2816.10	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2816.40	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Industrial	A	
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Industrial	A	
28.18	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**			
2818.10	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2818.20	Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum	Industrial	A	
2818.30	Aluminium hydroxide	Industrial	A	
28.19	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**			
2819.10	Chromium trioxide	Industrial	A	
2819.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.20	**Manganese oxides:**			
2820.10	Manganese dioxide	Industrial	A	
2820.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.21	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe[2]O[3]:**			
2821.10	Iron oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2821.20	Earth colours	Industrial	A	
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Industrial	A	
2823.00	Titanium oxides	Industrial	A	
28.24	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**			
2824.10	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Industrial	A	
2824.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.25	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**			
2825.10	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Industrial	A	
2825.20	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2825.30	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.40	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.60	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Industrial	A	
2825.70	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.80	Antimony oxides	Industrial	A	
2825.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.26	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**			
2826.1	**Fluorides:**			
2826.12	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2826.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2826.30	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Industrial	A	
2826.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.27	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**			
2827.10	Ammonium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.20	Calcium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.3	**Other chlorides:**			
2827.31	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2827.32	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2827.35	Of nickel	Industrial	A	
2827.39	**Other:**			
2827.39.10	Of iron	Industrial	A	
2827.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.4	**Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:**			
2827.41	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2827.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.5	**Bromides and bromide oxides:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Industrial	A	
2827.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides	Industrial	A	
28.28	**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**			
2828.10	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Industrial	A	
2828.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.29	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**			
2829.1	**Chlorates:**			
2829.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2829.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2829.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.30	**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2830.10	Sodium sulphides	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2830.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.31	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**			
2831.10	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2831.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.32	**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**			
2832.10	Sodium sulphites	Industrial	A	
2832.20	Other sulphites	Industrial	A	
2832.30	Thiosulphates	Industrial	A	
28.33	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**			
2833.1	**Sodium sulphates:**			
2833.11	Disodium sulphate	Industrial	A	
2833.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.2	**Other sulphates:**			
2833.21	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2833.22	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2833.24	Of nickel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2833.25	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2833.27	Of barium	Industrial	A	
2833.29	**Other:**			
2833.29.10	Of zinc	Industrial	A	
2833.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.30	Alums	Industrial	A	
2833.40	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Industrial	A	
28.34	**Nitrites; nitrates:**			
2834.10	Nitrites	Industrial	A	
2834.2	**Nitrates:**			
2834.21	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2834.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.35	**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2835.10	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Industrial	A	
2835.2	**Phosphates:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2835.22	Of mono- or disodium	Industrial	A	
2835.24	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2835.25	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Industrial	A	
2835.26	**Other phosphates of calcium:**			
2835.26.10	Monocalcium phosphate	Industrial	A	
2835.26.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.3	**Polyphosphates:**			
2835.31	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Industrial	A	
2835.39	Other	Industrial	A	
28.36	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**			
2836.20	Disodium carbonate	Industrial	X	
2836.30	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Industrial	A	
2836.40	Potassium carbonates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2836.50	Calcium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.60	Barium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.9	**Other:**			
2836.91	Lithium carbonates	Industrial	A	
2836.92	Strontium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.99	Other	Industrial	A	
28.37	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**			
2837.1	**Cyanides and cyanide oxides:**			
2837.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2837.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2837.20	Complex cyanides	Industrial	A	
28.39	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**			
2839.1	**Of sodium:**			
2839.11	Sodium metasilicates	Industrial	A	
2839.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2839.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.40	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**			
2840.1	**Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):**			
2840.11	Anhydrous	Industrial	A	
2840.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2840.20	Other borates	Industrial	A	
2840.30	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Industrial	A	
28.41	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**			
2841.30	Sodium dichromate	Industrial	A	
2841.50	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Industrial	A	
2841.6	**Manganites, manganates and permanganates:**			
2841.61	Potassium permanganate	Industrial	A	
2841.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2841.70	Molybdates	Industrial	A	
2841.80	Tungstates (wolframates)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2841.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.42	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):**			
2842.10	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2842.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.43	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**			
2843.10	Colloidal precious metals	Industrial	A	
2843.2	**Silver compounds:**			
2843.21	Silver nitrate	Industrial	A	
2843.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2843.30	Gold compounds	Industrial	A	
2843.90	Other compounds; amalgams	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
28.44	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**			
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Industrial	A	
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2844.40	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Industrial	A	
2844.50	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
28.45	**Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2845.10	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Industrial	A	
2845.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.46	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**			
2846.10	Cerium compounds	Industrial	A	
2846.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2847.00	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2847.00.15	Not solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2847.00.30	Solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)	Industrial	A	
28.49	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2849.10	Of calcium	Industrial	A	
2849.20	Of silicon	Industrial	A	
2849.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)	Industrial	A	
28.52	**Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):**			
2852.10	Chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2852.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2853.00	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):**			
2853.00.10	Cyanogen chloride	Industrial	A	
2853.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.01	**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2901.10	Saturated	Industrial	A	
2901.2	**Unsaturated:**			
2901.21	Ethylene	Industrial	A	
2901.22	Propene (propylene)	Industrial	A	
2901.23	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Industrial	A	
2901.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.02	**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2902.1	**Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:**			
2902.11	Cyclohexane	Industrial	A	
2902.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2902.20	Benzene	Industrial	A	
2902.30	Toluene	Industrial	A	
2902.4	**Xylenes:**			
2902.41	o-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.42	m-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.43	p-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.44	Mixed xylene isomers	Industrial	A	
2902.50	Styrene	Industrial	A	
2902.60	Ethylbenzene	Industrial	A	
2902.70	Cumene	Industrial	A	
2902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.03	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.1	**Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2903.11	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Industrial	A	
2903.12	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Industrial	A	
2903.13	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	Industrial	A	
2903.15	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.19	**Other:**			
2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
2903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.2	**Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2903.21	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.22	Trichloroethylene	Industrial	A	
2903.23	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.29	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.3	**Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**			
2903.31	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.39	**Other:**			
2903.39.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.20	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.7	**Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:**			
2903.71	Chlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.72	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.73	Dichlorofluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.74	Chlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.75	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.76	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.77	**Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:**			
2903.77.05	Trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.10	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.15	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.20	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.25	Chlorotrifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.30	Pentachlorofluoroethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.35	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.40	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.45	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.50	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.55	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.60	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.65	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.77.70	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.78	Other perhalogenated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2903.79	**Other:**			
2903.79.10	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.79.20	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.79.30	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Industrial	A	
2903.79.40	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Industrial	A	
2903.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.8	**Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:**			
2903.81	**1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):**			
2903.81.10	Lindane (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.81.20	Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.30	Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.82	**Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):**			
2903.82.10	Aldrin (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2903.82.20	Chlordane (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2903.82.30	Heptachlor	Industrial	A	
2903.89	**Other:**			
2903.89.10	Mirex	Industrial	A	
2903.89.20	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins	Industrial	A	
2903.89.30	Dibenzofurans	Industrial	A	
2903.89.40	Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2903.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.9	**Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:**			
2903.91	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2903.92	**Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):**			
2903.92.10	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))	Industrial	A	
2903.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.99	**Other:**			
2903.99.05	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.10	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.15	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.20	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.25	Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.30	Hexabromobiphenyl (HBB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.35	Pentachlorobenzene (PeCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.04	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2904.10	**Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:**			
2904.10.10	Sulphonic acids	Industrial	A	
2904.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2904.20	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Industrial	A	
2904.90	**Other:**			
2904.90.10	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Industrial	A	
2904.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.05	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2905.1	**Saturated monohydric alcohols:**			
2905.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.13	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.14	Other butanols	Industrial	A	
2905.16	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2905.17	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19	**Other:**			
2905.19.10	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19.20	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2905.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.2	**Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:**			
2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols	Industrial	A	
2905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.3	**Diols:**			
2905.31	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Industrial	A	
2905.32	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Industrial	A	
2905.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.4	**Other polyhydric alcohols:**			
2905.41	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Industrial	A	
2905.42	Pentaerythritol	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2905.43	Mannitol	Agriculture	A	
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Agriculture	A	
2905.45	Glycerol	Agriculture	A	
2905.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.5	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:**			
2905.51	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Industrial	A	
2905.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.06	**Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2906.1	**Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:**			
2906.11	Menthol	Industrial	A	
2906.12	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Industrial	A	
2906.13	Sterols and inositols	Industrial	A	
2906.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2906.2	**Aromatic:**			
2906.21	Benzyl alcohol	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2906.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.07	**Phenols; phenol-alcohols:**			
2907.1	**Monophenols:**			
2907.11	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.12	Cresols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.13	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2907.15	Naphthols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2907.2	**Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:**			
2907.21	Resorcinol and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.22	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.23	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.08	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2908.1	**Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:**			
2908.11	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2908.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2908.9	**Other:**			
2908.91	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.92	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.09	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2909.1	**Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2909.11	Diethyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.19	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2909.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2909.30	**Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2909.30.10	Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2909.30.20	Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.4	**Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2909.41	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Industrial	A	
2909.43	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.44	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
29.10	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2910.10	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.20	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.30	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.40	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	
2910.90	**Other:**			
2910.90.10	Endrin (Nendrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
29.12	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**			
2912.1	**Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:**			
2912.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.12	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.2	**Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:**			
2912.21	Benzaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2912.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.4	**Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:**			
2912.41	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.42	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.49	**Other:**			
2912.49.10	Aldehyde-alcohols	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2912.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2912.60	Paraformaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	Industrial	A	
29.14	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitratedor nitrosated derivatives:**			
2914.1	**Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:**			
2914.11	Acetone	Industrial	A	
2914.12	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.13	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.2	**Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:**			
2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Industrial	A	
2914.23	Ionones and methylionones	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2914.29	**Other:**			
2914.29.10	Camphor	Industrial	A	
2914.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.3	**Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:**			
2914.31	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Industrial	A	
2914.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.40	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2914.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Industrial	A	
2914.6	**Quinones:**			
2914.61	Anthraquinone	Industrial	A	
2914.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.70	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2914.70.10	Chlordecone	Industrial	A	
2914.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
29.15	**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2915.1	**Formic acid, its salts and esters:**			
2915.11	Formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.12	Salts of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.13	Esters of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.2	**Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:**			
2915.21	Acetic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.24	Acetic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2915.29	**Other:**			
2915.29.10	Sodium acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.3	**Esters of acetic acid:**			
2915.31	Ethyl acetate	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2915.32	Vinyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.33	n-Butyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.36	Dinoseb acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39	**Other:**			
2915.39.20	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.30	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.35	Isobutyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.40	Amyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.45	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.60	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.50	**Propionic acid, its salts and esters:**			
2915.50.30	Calcium propionate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2915.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.60	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.70	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.90	**Other:**			
2915.90.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS)	Industrial	A	
2915.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.16	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2916.1	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2916.11	**Acrylic acid and its salts:**			
2916.11.10	Acrylic acid	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2916.11.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2916.12	**Esters of acrylic acid:**			
2916.12.10	Methyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.20	Ethyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.30	Butyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.40	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.13	Methacrylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.14	Esters of methacrylic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2916.16	Binapacryl (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2916.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2916.3	**Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Industrial	A	
2916.34	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.39	**Other:**			
2916.39.10	Esters of phenylacetic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.17	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2917.1	**Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2917.11	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.12	**Adipic acid, its salts and esters:**			
2917.12.20	Dioctyl adipate	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2917.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.14	Maleic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2917.19	**Other:**			
2917.19.35	Fumaric acid	Industrial	A	
2917.19.45	Other acids	Industrial	A	
2917.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2917.3	**Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2917.32	Dioctyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.33	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.34	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Industrial	A	
2917.35	Phthalic anhydride	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2917.37	Dimethyl terephthalate	Industrial	A	
2917.39	**Other:**			
2917.39.10	Dibutyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.18	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2918.1	**Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.12	Tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.14	Citric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.18	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2918.19	**Other:**			
2918.19.10	Malic acid	Industrial	A	
2918.19.30	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Industrial	A	
2918.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2918.2	**Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**			
2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Industrial	A	
2918.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2918.30	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2918.9	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2918.91	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.19	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2919.10	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industrial	A	
2919.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.20	**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2920.1	**Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**			
2920.11	**Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):**			
2920.11.01	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl- parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.02	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl- parathion	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2920.11.03	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl- parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.04	Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60% of methyl- parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.05	Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.06	Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.07	Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.09	Parathion (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2920.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.90	**Other:**			
2920.90.10	Trimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.20	Triethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.30	Dimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.40	Diethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.21	**Amine-function compounds:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2921.1	**Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2921.11	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19	**Other:**			
2921.19.15	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.19.20	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.19.25	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.30	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.35	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19.80	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	Industrial	A	
2921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.2	**Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.29	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2921.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.4	**Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2921.41	Aniline and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.44	**Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta- naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.46	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.5	**Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2921.51	**o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2921.51.20	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	Industrial	A	
2921.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.22	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**			
2922.1	**Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**			
2922.11	Monoethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.12	Diethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.13	**Triethanolamine and its salts:**			
2922.13.10	Triethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.13.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2922.14	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2922.19.20	Ethyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.19.30	Methyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.19.40	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.50	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.60	N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
2922.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.2	**Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**			
2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Industrial	A	
2922.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.3	**Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2922.31	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.4	**Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:**			
2922.41	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.43	Anthranilic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.44	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	Industrial	A	
29.23	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:**			
2923.10	Choline and its salts	Industrial	A	
2923.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2923.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.24	**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:**			
2924.1	**Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2924.11	Meprobamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.12	**Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):**			
2924.12.10	Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.20	Fluoroacetamide	Industrial	A	
2924.12.30	Monocrotophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.2	**Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2924.21	**Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2924.21.10	Diuron	Industrial	A	
2924.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2924.24	Ethinamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.29	**Other:**			
2924.29.05	Acetaminophenol	Industrial	X	
2924.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.25	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**			
2925.1	**Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2925.11	Saccharin and its salts	Industrial	A	
2925.12	Glutethimide (INN)	Industrial	A	
2925.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2925.2	**Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2925.21	Chlordimeform (ISO)	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2925.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.26	**Nitrile-function compounds:**			
2926.10	Acrylonitrile	Industrial	A	
2926.20	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Industrial	A	
2926.30	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4- cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Industrial	A	
2926.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Industrial	A	
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Industrial	A	
29.29	**Compounds with other nitrogen function:**			
2929.10	Isocyanates	Industrial	A	
2929.90	**Other:**			
2929.90.10	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	Industrial	A	
2929.90.20	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2929.90.30	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl), N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Industrial	A	
2929.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.30	**Organo-sulphur compounds:**			
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Industrial	A	
2930.30	**Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:**			
2930.30.10	Containing by mass 15% or more of thiuram	Industrial	A	
2930.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2930.40	Methionine	Industrial	A	
2930.50	**Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):**			
2930.50.10	Captafol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.50.20	Methamidophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.90	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2930.90.01	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2930.90.03	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.05	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.07	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.09	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.11	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.13	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.15	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.17	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.19	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.21	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2930.90.23	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2- thiols and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2930.90.25	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.27	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.29	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2930.90.30	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.31	**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**			
2931.10	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Industrial	A	
2931.20	**Tributyltin compounds:**			
2931.20.10	Tributyltin oxide	Industrial	A	
2931.20.20	Tributyltin fluoride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.30	Tributyltin methacrylate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.40	Tributyltin benzoate	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2931.20.50	Tributyltin chloride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.60	Tributyltin linoleate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.70	Tributyltin naphthenate	Industrial	A	
2931.90	**Other:**			
2931.90.10	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Industrial	A	
2931.90.15	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Industrial	A	
2931.90.20	2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.25	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.30	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.35	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	Industrial	A	
2931.90.40	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2931.90.45	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.50	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.55	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2931.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.32	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**			
2932.1	**Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**			
2932.11	Tetrahydrofuran	Industrial	A	
2932.12	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2932.13	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Industrial	A	
2932.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2932.20	**Lactones:**			
2932.20.10	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Industrial	A	
2932.20.20	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2932.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2932.9	**Other:**			
2932.91	Isosafrole	Industrial	A	
2932.92	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Industrial	A	
2932.93	Piperonal	Industrial	A	
2932.94	Safrole	Industrial	A	
2932.95	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Industrial	A	
2932.99	**Other:**			
2932.99.10	Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran	Industrial	A	
2932.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.33	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:**			
2933.1	**Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**			
2933.11	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2933.2	**Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**			
2933.21	Hydantoin and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.3	**Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**			
2933.31	Pyridine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.32	Piperidine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.33	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.39	**Other:**			
2933.39.10	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	Industrial	A	
2933.39.20	Quinuclidine-3-ol	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2933.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.4	**Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**			
2933.41	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.49	**Other:**			
2933.49.10	Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline	Industrial	A	
2933.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.5	**Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:**			
2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.53	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.54	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.55	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2933.59	**Other:**			
2933.59.10	Trimethoprim (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.59.20	Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.30	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.80	Bromacil; O,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.85	Other compounds of urea	Industrial	A	
2933.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.6	**Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**			
2933.61	Melamine	Industrial	A	
2933.69	**Other:**			
2933.69.20	Cyanuric chloride	Industrial	A	
2933.69.30	Atrazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.40	Simazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.7	**Lactams:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2933.71	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Industrial	A	
2933.72	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.79	Other lactams	Industrial	A	
2933.9	**Other:**			
2933.91	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.99	**Other:**			
2933.99.10	Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl	Industrial	A	
2933.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.34	**Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:**			
2934.10	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2934.20	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.30	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.9	**Other:**			
2934.91	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2934.99	Other	Industrial	A	
2935.00	Sulphonamides	Industrial	A	
29.36	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**			
2936.2	**Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:**			
2936.21	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.22	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2936.23	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.24	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.25	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.26	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.27	Vitamin C and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.28	Vitamin E and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.90	Other, including natural concentrates	Industrial	A	
29.37	**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:**			
2937.1	**Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**			
2937.11	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2937.12	Insulin and its salts	Industrial	A	
2937.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.2	**Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**			
2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Industrial	A	
2937.22	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Industrial	A	
2937.23	Oestrogens and progestogens	Industrial	A	
2937.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.50	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90	**Other:**			
2937.90.10	Epinephrine	Industrial	A	
2937.90.20	Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90.30	Amino-acid derivatives	Industrial	A	
2937.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
29.38	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**			
2938.10	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2938.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.39	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**			
2939.1	**Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2939.11	**Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:**			
2939.11.10	Codeine phosphate	Industrial	X	
2939.11.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.20	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.30	Caffeine and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2939.4	**Ephedrines and their salts:**			
2939.41	Ephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.42	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.43	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.44	Norephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.5	**Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2939.51	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.6	**Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:**			
2939.61	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.62	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.63	Lysergic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.69	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2939.9	**Other:**			
2939.91	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.99	**Other:**			
2939.99.10	Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2939.99.20	Theobromine; emetine	Industrial	A	
2939.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	Industrial	A	
29.41	**Antibiotics:**			
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.20	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.30	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.40	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.50	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
2941.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2942.00	Other organic compounds	Industrial	A	
30.01	**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3001.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Industrial	A	
3001.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.02	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**			
3002.10	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Industrial	A	
3002.20	Vaccines for human medicine	Industrial	A	
3002.30	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3002.90	**Other:**			
3002.90.10	Saxitoxin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.20	Ricin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.03	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3003.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industrial	A	
3003.20	Containing other antibiotics	Industrial	A	
3003.3	**Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):**			
3003.31	Containing insulin	Industrial	A	
3003.39	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3003.40	**Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):**			
3003.40.10	Containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3003.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3003.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.04	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3004.10	**Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:**			
3004.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.20	**Containing other antibiotics:**			
3004.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.3	**Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3004.31	**Containing insulin:**			
3004.31.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.32	**Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:**			
3004.32.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.39	**Other:**			
3004.39.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.40	**Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):**			
3004.40.05	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.40.10	Other, containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3004.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3004.50	**Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:**			
3004.50.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.90	**Other:**			
3004.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.05	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**			
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Industrial	A	
3005.90	**Other:**			
3005.90.10	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	Industrial	A	
3005.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
30.06	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:**			
3006.10	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Industrial	A	
3006.20	Blood-grouping reagents	Industrial	A	
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Industrial	A	
3006.40	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Industrial	A	
3006.50	First-aid boxes and kits	Industrial	A	
3006.60	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Industrial	A	
3006.70	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Industrial	A	
3006.9	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3006.91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Industrial	A	
3006.92	Waste pharmaceuticals	Industrial	A	
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Industrial	A	
31.02	**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:**			
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.2	**Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:**			
3102.21	Ammonium sulphate	Industrial	A	
3102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3102.30	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.40	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Industrial	A	
3102.50	Sodium nitrate	Industrial	A	
3102.60	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Industrial	A	
3102.90	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
31.03	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:**			
3103.10	Superphosphates	Industrial	A	
3103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.04	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:**			
3104.20	Potassium chloride	Industrial	A	
3104.30	Potassium sulphate	Industrial	A	
3104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.05	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:**			
3105.10	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3105.20	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.30	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	
3105.40	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	
3105.5	**Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:**			
3105.51	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Industrial	A	
3105.59	Other	Industrial	A	
3105.60	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.01	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**			
3201.10	Quebracho extract	Industrial	A	
3201.20	Wattle extract	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3201.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.02	**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre- tanning:**			
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances	Industrial	A	
3202.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Industrial	A	
32.04	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**			
3204.1	**Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:**			
3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.17	**Pigments and preparations based thereon:**			
3204.17.10	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	
3204.17.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.19	**Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3204.19.10	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	
3204.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.20	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Industrial	A	
3204.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	Industrial	A	
32.06	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**			
3206.1	**Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:**			
3206.11	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Industrial	A	
3206.19	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3206.19.10	Titanium dioxide coated mica	Industrial	A	
3206.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.20	**Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:**			
3206.20.10	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	Industrial	A	
3206.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.4	**Other colouring matter and other preparations:**			
3206.41	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3206.42	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Industrial	A	
3206.49	**Other:**			
3206.49.10	Black masterbatch	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3206.49.20	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: - C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	Industrial	A	
3206.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.50	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Industrial	A	
32.07	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**			
3207.10	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20	**Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:**			
3207.20.10	Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20.20	Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.30	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
32.08	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:**			
3208.10	Based on polyesters	Industrial	A	
3208.20	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Industrial	A	
3208.90	**Other:**			
3208.90.30	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	Industrial	A	
3208.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.09	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:**			
3209.10	**Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:**			
3209.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3209.90	**Other:**			
3209.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3210.00	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:**			
3210.00.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3210.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3211.00	Prepared driers	Industrial	A	
32.12	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:**			
3212.10	Stamping foils	Industrial	A	
3212.90	**Other:**			
3212.90.10	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	Industrial	A	
3212.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.13	**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**			
3213.10	**Colours in sets:**			
3213.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3213.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3213.90	**Other:**			
3213.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3213.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.14	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:**			
3214.10	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Industrial	A	
3214.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.15	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**			
3215.1	**Printing ink:**			
3215.11	Black	Industrial	A	
3215.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3215.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
33.01	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**			
3301.1	**Essential oils of citrus fruit:**			
3301.12	Of orange	Agriculture	A	
3301.13	Of lemon	Agriculture	A	
3301.19	**Other:**			
3301.19.10	Of lime	Agriculture	A	
3301.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.2	**Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:**			
3301.24	Of peppermint (MENTHA PIPERITA)	Agriculture	A	
3301.25	Of other mints	Agriculture	A	
3301.29	**Other:**			
3301.29.10	Of geranium	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.20	Of jasmin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.30	Of lavender or of lavandin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.30	Resinoids	Agriculture	A	
3301.90	**Other:**			
3301.90.10	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3301.90.20	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.30	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.40	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.50	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.60	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.80	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus CAPSICUM	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
33.02	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**			
3302.10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Industrial	A	
3302.90	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3302.90.10	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	Industrial	A	
3302.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3303.00	**Perfumes and toilet waters:**			
3303.00.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3303.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.04	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**			
3304.10	**Lip make-up preparations:**			
3304.10.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.10.20	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.20	**Eye make-up preparations:**			
3304.20.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3304.30	**Manicure or pedicure preparations:**			
3304.30.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.9	**Other:**			
3304.91	**Powders, whether or not compressed:**			
3304.91.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.91.20	Baby powders	Industrial	A	
3304.91.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.99	**Other:**			
3304.99.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.99.20	Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
33.05	**Preparations for use on the hair:**			
3305.10	Shampoos	Industrial	A	
3305.20	**Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:**			
3305.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.30	**Hair lacquers:**			
3305.30.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.06	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:**			
3306.10	Dentifrices	Industrial	A	
3306.20	**Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):**			
3306.20.10	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	Industrial	A	
3306.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.07	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:**			
3307.10	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:**			
3307.10.10	Styptic pencils	Industrial	A	
3307.10.20	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.20	**Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:**			
3307.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3307.4	**Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:**			
3307.41	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Industrial	A	
3307.49	**Other:**			
3307.49.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.90	**Other:**			
3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	Industrial	A	
3307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.01	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**			
3401.1	**Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated orcovered with soap or detergent:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products)	Industrial	A	
3401.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3401.20	Soap in other forms	Industrial	A	
3401.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Industrial	A	
34.02	**Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):**			
3402.1	**Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:**			
3402.11	**Anionic:**			
3402.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.11.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.12	Cationic	Industrial	A	
3402.13	Non-ionic	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3402.20	Preparations put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
3402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.03	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3403.1	**Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3403.9	**Other:**			
3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
34.04	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**			
3404.20	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Industrial	A	
3404.90	**Other:**			
3404.90.10	Of oxidised polyethylenes	Industrial	A	
3404.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.05	**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):**			
3405.10	**Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:**			
3405.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3405.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.20	**Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:**			
3405.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3405.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.30	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	Industrial	A	
3405.40	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Industrial	A	
3405.90	**Other:**			
3405.90.10	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	Industrial	A	
3405.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like	Industrial	A	
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Industrial	A	
35.01	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**			
3501.10	Casein	Agriculture	A	
3501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
35.02	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**			
3502.1	**Egg albumin:**			
3502.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
3502.19	**Other:**			
3502.19.10	Liquid	Agriculture	A	
3502.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3502.20	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Agriculture	A	
3502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3503.00	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01):**			
3503.00.10	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.15	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.30	Gelatin derivatives	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.35	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Agriculture	A	
35.05	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**			
3505.10	Dextrins and other modified starches	Agriculture	A	
3505.20	Glues	Agriculture	A	
35.06	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:**			
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	Industrial	A	
3506.9	**Other:**			
3506.91	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	Industrial	A	
3506.99	Other	Industrial	A	
35.07	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3507.10	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3507.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3601.00	Propellent powders	Industrial	A	
3602.00	Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)	Industrial	A	
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	Industrial	A	
36.04	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**			
3604.10	Fireworks	Industrial	A	
3604.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3605.00	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04)	Industrial	A	
36.06	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:**			
3606.10	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	
3606.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
37.01	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**			
3701.10	**For X-ray:**			
3701.10.10	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	Industrial	A	
3701.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.20	Instant print film	Industrial	A	
3701.30	**Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:**			
3701.30.25	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	
3701.30.60	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	
3701.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.9	**Other:**			
3701.91	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3701.99	**Other:**			
3701.99.45	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	
3701.99.70	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3701.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.02	**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:**			
3702.10	For X-ray	Industrial	A	
3702.3	**Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:**			
3702.31	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3702.32	**Other, with silver halide emulsion:**			
3702.32.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.39	**Other:**			
3702.39.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.4	**Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:**			
3702.41	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3702.42	**Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):**			
3702.42.10	Instant print film	Industrial	A	
3702.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.43	**Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:**			
3702.43.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.43.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.44	**Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:**			
3702.44.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.5	**Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):**			
3702.52	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	Industrial	A	
3702.53	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3702.54	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	Industrial	A	
3702.55	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Industrial	A	
3702.56	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industrial	A	
3702.9	**Other:**			
3702.96	**Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:**			
3702.96.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.96.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.97	**Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:**			
3702.97.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.97.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.98	**Of a width exceeding 35 mm:**			
3702.98.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.98.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
37.03	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:**			
3703.10	**In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:**			
3703.10.10	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	Industrial	A	
3703.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3703.20	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3703.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3704.00	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**			
3704.00.10	Cinematographic film	Industrial	A	
3704.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.05	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film):**			
3705.10	For offset reproduction	Industrial	A	
3705.90	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3705.90.10	Microfilms	Industrial	A	
3705.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.06	**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:**			
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more	Industrial	A	
3706.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.07	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**			
3707.10	Sensitising emulsions	Industrial	A	
3707.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.01	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**			
3801.10	**Artificial graphite:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3801.10.10	Unmachined electrodes	Industrial	A	
3801.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3801.20	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Industrial	A	
3801.30	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Industrial	A	
3801.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.02	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**			
3802.10	Activated carbon	Industrial	A	
3802.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Industrial	A	
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03	Industrial	A	
38.05	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3805.10	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Industrial	A	
3805.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.06	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**			
3806.10	Rosin and resin acids	Industrial	A	
3806.20	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excluding salts of rosin adducts)	Industrial	A	
3806.30	Ester gums	Industrial	A	
3806.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin,resin acids or on vegetable pitch	Industrial	A	
38.08	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.50	**Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:**			
3808.50.21	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.23	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.25	Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.27	Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.29	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis- dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.31	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis- dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.33	Other fungicides, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.50.35	Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.37	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2- methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.39	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2- methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4- dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.41	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.43	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.45	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.47	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.49	Disinfectants, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.50.51	Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li	Industrial	A	
3808.50.53	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.55	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.59	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.61	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.9	**Other:**			
3808.50.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.9	**Other:**			
3808.91	**Insecticides:**			
3808.91.1	**Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**			
3808.91.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.91.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.91.9	**Other:**			
3808.91.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.91.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92	**Fungicides:**			
3808.92.2	**Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis- dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient):**			
3808.92.21	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.92.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92.3	**Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**			
3808.92.31	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.92.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92.9	**Other:**			
3808.92.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.92.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.93	**Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:**			
3808.93.04	With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.07	With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.09	With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.13	With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.16	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.19	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.31	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.33	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.34	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.93.37	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.41	With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.43	With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.77	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.79	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.83	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.85	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.9	**Other:**			
3808.93.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94	**Disinfectants:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.94.1	**In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li:**			
3808.94.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.3	**Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:**			
3808.94.31	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.4	**Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:**			
3808.94.41	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.8	**Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**			
3808.94.81	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.89	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.9	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3808.94.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.99	**Other:**			
3808.99.1	**Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**			
3808.99.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.99.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.99.9	**Other:**			
3808.99.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.99.99	Other	Industrial	A	
38.09	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3809.10	With a basis of amylaceous substances	Agriculture	A	
3809.9	**Other:**			
3809.91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	Industrial	A	
3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3809.93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Industrial	A	
38.10	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:**			
3810.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Industrial	A	
3810.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.11	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**			
3811.1	**Anti-knock preparations:**			
3811.11	Based on lead compounds	Industrial	A	
3811.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3811.2	**Additives for lubricating oils:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3811.21	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	Industrial	A	
3811.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3811.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.12	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**			
3812.10	Prepared rubber accelerators	Industrial	A	
3812.20	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Industrial	A	
3812.30	**Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**			
3812.30.10	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	Industrial	A	
3812.30.20	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octanoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octanoate or zinc stearate	Industrial	A	
3812.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3813.00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades:**			
3813.00.25	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.27	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.29	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.31	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.33	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.35	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.37	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.39	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3813.00.41	Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.43	Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3814.00	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:**			
3814.00.10	Containing methane, ethane or propanechlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.20	Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.30	Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1- trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.15	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3815.1	**Supported catalysts:**			
3815.11	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Industrial	A	
3815.12	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Industrial	A	
3815.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3815.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading 38.01)	Industrial	A	
3817.00	**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes (excluding those of heading 27.07 or 29.02):**			
3817.00.10	Mixed alkylbenzenes	Industrial	A	
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	Industrial	A	
3818.00	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers of similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**			
3818.00.10	Chemical elements	Industrial	A	
3818.00.20	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3818.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3819.00	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3819.00.10	Hydraulic brake fluids	Industrial	A	
3819.00.20	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 per cent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	Industrial	A	
3819.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Industrial	A	
3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Industrial	A	
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
38.23	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**			
3823.1	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:**			
3823.11	Stearic acid	Industrial	A	
3823.12	Oleic acid	Industrial	A	
3823.13	Tall oil fatty acids	Industrial	A	
3823.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3823.70	Industrial fatty alcohols	Industrial	A	
38.24	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3824.10	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Industrial	A	
3824.30	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Industrial	A	
3824.40	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.50	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Industrial	A	
3824.60	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading 2905.44)	Agriculture	A	
3824.7	**Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:**			
3824.71	**Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):**			
3824.71.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.71.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.71.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.71.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.72	**Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:**			
3824.72.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.72.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.72.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.73	**Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.73.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.73.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.73.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.73.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.74	**Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):**			
3824.74.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.74.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.74.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.74.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.75	Containing carbon tetrachloride	Industrial	A	
3824.76	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
3824.77	**Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**			
3824.77.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.77.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.77.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.77.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.78	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Industrial	A	
3824.79	**Other:**			
3824.79.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.79.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.79.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.8	**Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3- dibromopropyl) phosphate:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.81	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
3824.82	**Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):**			
3824.82.10	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Industrial	A	
3824.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.83	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industrial	A	
3824.90	**Other:**			
3824.90.01	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	Industrial	A	
3824.90.25	Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates	Industrial	A	
3824.90.37	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3824.90.40	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1- monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent	Industrial	A	
3824.90.45	Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	Industrial	A	
3824.90.47	Preparations put up as correction fluids	Industrial	A	
3824.90.50	Chlorinated paraffins	Industrial	A	
3824.90.60	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
3824.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.25	**Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:**			
3825.10	Municipal waste	Industrial	A	
3825.20	Sewage sludge	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3825.30	Clinical waste	Industrial	A	
3825.4	**Waste organic solvents:**			
3825.41	Halogenated	Industrial	A	
3825.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3825.50	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Industrial	A	
3825.6	**Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:**			
3825.61	Mainly containing organic constituents	Industrial	A	
3825.69	Other	Industrial	A	
3825.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3826.00	**Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**			
3826.00.10	Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38	Industrial	A	
3826.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.01	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3901.10	**Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:**			
3901.10.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3901.20	**Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:**			
3901.20.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3901.30	**Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:**			
3901.30.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	
3901.30.20	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	
3901.90	**Other:**			
3901.90.10	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	Industrial	A	
3901.90.20	Other ethylene methacrylate	Industrial	A	
3901.90.30	Other, chlorinated	Industrial	A	
3901.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
39.02	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**			
3902.10	**Polypropylene:**			
3902.10.10	Expanded beads	Industrial	A	
3902.10.9	**Other:**			
3902.10.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3902.10.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3902.20	Polyisobutylene	Industrial	A	
3902.30	Propylene copolymers	Industrial	A	
3902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.03	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**			
3903.1	**Polystyrene:**			
3903.11	Expansible	Industrial	A	
3903.19	**Other:**			
3903.19.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.20	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3903.30	**Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:**			
3903.30.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.04	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**			
3904.10	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Industrial	A	
3904.2	**Other poly(vinyl chloride):**			
3904.21	**Non-plasticised:**			
3904.21.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.22	**Plasticised:**			
3904.22.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.30	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industrial	A	
3904.40	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3904.50	Vinylidene chloride polymers	Industrial	A	
3904.6	**Fluoro-polymers:**			
3904.61	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industrial	A	
3904.69	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.05	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**			
3905.1	**Poly(vinyl acetate):**			
3905.12	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3905.2	**Vinyl acetate copolymers:**			
3905.21	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3905.30	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industrial	A	
3905.9	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3905.91	Copolymers	Industrial	A	
3905.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.06	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**			
3906.10	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
3906.90	**Other:**			
3906.90.20	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	Industrial	A	
3906.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.07	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**			
3907.10	Polyacetals	Industrial	A	
3907.20	**Other polyethers:**			
3907.20.15	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3907.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.30	Epoxide resins	Industrial	A	
3907.40	Polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
3907.50	Alkyd resins	Industrial	A	
3907.60	**Poly(ethylene terephthalate):**			
3907.60.1	**Liquids and pastes:**			
3907.60.11	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.60.9	**Other:**			
3907.60.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.70	Poly(lactic acid)	Industrial	A	
3907.9	**Other polyesters:**			
3907.91	Unsaturated	Industrial	A	
3907.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.08	**Polyamides in primary forms:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3908.10	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	Industrial	A	
3908.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.09	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**			
3909.10	Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industrial	A	
3909.20	Melamine resins	Industrial	A	
3909.30	Other amino-resins	Industrial	A	
3909.40	**Phenolic resins:**			
3909.40.20	Oil-soluble resins	Industrial	A	
3909.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3909.50	Polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	Industrial	A	
39.11	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3911.10	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industrial	A	
3911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.12	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			
3912.1	**Cellulose acetates:**			
3912.11	Non-plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.12	Plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.20	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Industrial	A	
3912.3	**Cellulose ethers:**			
3912.31	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industrial	A	
3912.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3912.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
39.13	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**			
3913.10	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
3913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Industrial	A	
39.15	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:**			
3915.10	**Of polymers of ethylene:**			
3915.10.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	Industrial	A	
3915.10.90	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	Industrial	A	
3915.20	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3915.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3915.90	**Of other plastics:**			
3915.90.40	Of carboxymethylcellulose	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3915.90.9	**Other:**			
3915.90.91	Polypropylene	Industrial	A	
3915.90.93	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Industrial	A	
3915.90.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.16	**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface- worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**			
3916.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3916.20	**Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**			
3916.20.20	Plaiting material with a rattan core	Industrial	A	
3916.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3916.90	**Of other plastics:**			
3916.90.10	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	Industrial	A	
3916.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3916.90.60	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3916.90.70	Of artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3916.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.17	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**			
3917.10	**Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:**			
3917.10.30	Unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.2	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:**			
3917.21	**Of polymers of ethylene:**			
3917.21.10	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.22	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3917.23	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.29	**Of other plastics:**			
3917.29.10	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.20	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.40	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.50	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.80	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.3	**Other tubes, pipes and hoses:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.31	**Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:**			
3917.31.05	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.31.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.32	**Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:**			
3917.32.03	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.32.05	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	Industrial	A	
3917.32.10	Of silicones, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.15	Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross- section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm	Industrial	A	
3917.32.20	Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.32.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.70	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.85	Other, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.33	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39	**Other:**			
3917.39.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.15	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.39.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.25	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	Industrial	A	
3917.39.35	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.40	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.45	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.50	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.55	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.65	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3917.40	Fittings	Industrial	A	
39.18	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:**			
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3918.90	**Of other plastics:**			
3918.90.20	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	Industrial	A	
3918.90.30	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3918.90.40	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3918.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.19	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**			
3919.10	**In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:**			
3919.10.01	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3919.10.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.10.06	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.10.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.10.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.10.37	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3919.10.39	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	
3919.10.40	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3919.10.41	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that whichis self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1300c/m²	Industrial	A	
3919.10.43	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.47	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.50	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.53	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.55	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.10.57	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.60	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.10.63	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.65	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.67	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3919.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3919.90	**Other:**			
3919.90.01	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.90.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.90.06	Of cellular polyurethane , self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.90.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3919.90.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.21	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3919.90.23	Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450mm or more but not exceeding 1350 mm and of a length of 1000 m or more	Industrial	A	
3919.90.30	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.90.33	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.90.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3919.90.36	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.37	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3919.90.40	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	Industrial	A	
3919.90.43	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.45	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3919.90.47	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.90.50	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.90.53	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3919.90.55	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.59	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.90.63	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.20	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**			
3920.10	**Of polymers of ethylene:**			
3920.10.10	Printed	Industrial	A	
3920.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.20	**Of polymers of propylene:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3920.20.25	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.30	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.35	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.40	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.45	Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.50	Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.55	Other, biaxially oriented	Industrial	A	
3920.20.9	**Other:**			
3920.20.91	Printed and metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.93	Unprinted and metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.30	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3920.4	**Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**			
3920.43	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	Industrial	A	
3920.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.5	**Of acrylic polymers:**			
3920.51	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
3920.59	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.6	**Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:**			
3920.61	Of polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
3920.62	**Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):**			
3920.62.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters	Industrial	A	
3920.69	Of other polyesters	Industrial	A	
3920.7	**Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:**			
3920.71	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3920.73	Of cellulose acetate	Industrial	A	
3920.79	**Of other cellulose derivatives:**			
3920.79.10	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3920.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.9	**Of other plastics:**			
3920.91	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industrial	A	
3920.92	Of polyamides	Industrial	A	
3920.93	Of amino-resins	Industrial	A	
3920.94	Of phenolic resins	Industrial	A	
3920.99	**Of other plastics:**			
3920.99.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3920.99.10	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.15	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3920.99.20	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3920.99.25	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	Industrial	A	
3920.99.30	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.40	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.50	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.60	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.70	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.21	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**			
3921.1	**Cellular:**			
3921.11	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3921.13	Of polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3921.14	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3921.19	**Of other plastics:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3921.19.10	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3921.19.30	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	Industrial	A	
3921.19.40	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.19.50	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.19.55	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.19.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.19.65	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.19.70	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.75	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.80	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.85	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3921.90	**Other:**			
3921.90.07	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3921.90.09	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.12	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.14	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.16	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	Industrial	A	
3921.90.18	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3921.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3921.90.22	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.24	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.25	Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed	Industrial	A	
3921.90.27	Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3921.90.28	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.47	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3921.90.50	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3921.90.52	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.90.53	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.54	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.90.63	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.64	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.66	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.68	Film of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3921.90.70	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.90.72	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.90.74	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3921.90.76	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.90.78	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3921.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.22	**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**			
3922.10	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Industrial	A	
3922.20	Lavatory seats and covers	Industrial	A	
3922.90	**Other:**			
3922.90.10	Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kgand with a removable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	Industrial	A	
3922.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.23	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**			
3923.10	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industrial	A	
3923.2	**Sacks and bags (including cones):**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3923.21	**Of polymers of ethylene:**			
3923.21.07	Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	
3923.21.17	Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.21.20	Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	Industrial	A	
3923.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.29	**Of other plastics:**			
3923.29.40	Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	
3923.29.50	Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.30	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3923.40	**Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:**			
3923.40.10	For use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
3923.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.50	**Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:**			
3923.50.10	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.20	Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding30 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.90	**Other:**			
3923.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
3923.90.20	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	Industrial	A	
3923.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.24	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3924.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	
3924.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.25	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**			
3925.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	Industrial	A	
3925.20	**Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:**			
3925.20.10	Windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
3925.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
3925.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.26	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:**			
3926.10	Office or school supplies	Industrial	A	
3926.20	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3926.20.20	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	Industrial	A	
3926.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3926.30	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industrial	A	
3926.40	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industrial	A	
3926.90	**Other:**			
3926.90.03	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	Industrial	A	
3926.90.05	Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one sidenot exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed toit	Industrial	A	
3926.90.15	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	Industrial	A	
3926.90.17	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	Industrial	A	
3926.90.20	Transmission belts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
3926.90.25	Power transmission line equipment	Industrial	A	
3926.90.27	Washers	Industrial	A	
3926.90.30	Anti-noise ear protectors	Industrial	A	
3926.90.33	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	Industrial	A	
3926.90.36	Fishing net floats	Industrial	A	
3926.90.43	Face shields	Industrial	A	
3926.90.80	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	Industrial	A	
3926.90.85	Saddle-trees	Industrial	A	
3926.90.87	Condoms	Industrial	A	
3926.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.01	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4001.10	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4001.2	**Natural rubber in other forms:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4001.21	Smoked sheets	Industrial	A	
4001.22	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industrial	A	
4001.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4001.30	**Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:**			
4001.30.15	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	Industrial	A	
4001.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.02	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4002.1	**Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):**			
4002.11	**Latex:**			
4002.11.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.19	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4002.19.20	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	Industrial	A	
4002.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.20	**Butadiene rubber (BR):**			
4002.20.20	Pre-vulcanised latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.30	Other latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.3	**Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):**			
4002.31	**Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):**			
4002.31.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.39	**Other:**			
4002.39.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.4	**Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):**			
4002.41	**Latex:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4002.41.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.41.30	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	Industrial	A	
4002.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.49	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.5	**Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):**			
4002.51	**Latex:**			
4002.51.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.59	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.60	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industrial	A	
4002.70	**Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):**			
4002.70.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.80	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4002.9	**Other:**			
4002.91	**Latex:**			
4002.91.20	Vinylpyridine butadiene styrene latex	Industrial	A	
4002.91.30	Other, pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industrial	A	
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industrial	A	
40.05	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**			
4005.10	Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industrial	A	
4005.20	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)	Industrial	A	
4005.9	**Other:**			
4005.91	**Plates, sheets and strip:**			
4005.91.30	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self- adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4005.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4005.99	**Other:**			
4005.99.10	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	Industrial	A	
4005.99.20	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	Industrial	A	
4005.99.30	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.40	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.06	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:**			
4006.10	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industrial	A	
4006.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industrial	A	
40.08	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4008.1	**Of cellular rubber:**			
4008.11	**Plates, sheets and strip:**			
4008.11.30	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.2	**Of non-cellular rubber:**			
4008.21	**Plates, sheets and strip:**			
4008.21.40	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.21.70	Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	Industrial	A	
4008.21.80	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	Industrial	A	
4008.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.29	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
40.09	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**			
4009.1	**Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**			
4009.11	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.12	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.2	**Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:**			
4009.21	**Without fittings:**			
4009.21.10	With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	Industrial	A	
4009.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4009.22	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.3	**Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:**			
4009.31	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.32	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.4	**Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4009.41	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.42	With fittings	Industrial	A	
40.10	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**			
4010.1	**Conveyor belts or belting:**			
4010.11	Reinforced only with metal	Industrial	A	
4010.12	Reinforced only with textile materials	Industrial	A	
4010.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4010.3	**Transmission belts or belting:**			
4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.39	Other	Industrial	A	
40.11	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**			
4011.10	**Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):**			
4011.10.01	Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.03	Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.05	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4011.10.07	Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.10.09	Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	Industrial	15%	Tyres 4
4011.20	**Of a kind used on buses or lorries:**			
4011.20.1	**Having a load index not exceeding 121:**			
4011.20.16	Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.18	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.2	**With a load index exceeding 121:**			
4011.20.22	Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.24	Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.20.26	Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4011.30	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4011.40	Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industrial	A	
4011.50	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
4011.6	**Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:**			
4011.61	**Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4011.61.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.61.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.62	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.63	**Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:**			
4011.63.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.63.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.69	**Other:**			
4011.69.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.69.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.9	**Other:**			
4011.92	**Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:**			
4011.92.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.92.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4011.93	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.94	**Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:**			
4011.94.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.94.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.99	**Other:**			
4011.99.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	Industrial	10%	Tyres 3
4011.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.12	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**			
4012.1	**Retreaded tyres:**			
4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4012.13	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4012.19	Other	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
4012.20	**Used pneumatic tyres:**			
4012.20.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	A	
4012.20.20	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4012.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4012.90	Other	Industrial	15%	Tyres 1
40.13	**Inner tubes, of rubber:**			
4013.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4013.20	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
4013.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.14	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**			
4014.10	Sheath contraceptives	Industrial	A	
4014.90	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4014.90.50	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	Industrial	A	
4014.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.15	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**			
4015.1	**Gloves, mittens and mitts:**			
4015.11	Surgical	Industrial	A	
4015.19	**Other:**			
4015.19.10	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	Industrial	A	
4015.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4015.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.16	**Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4016.10	**Of cellular rubber:**			
4016.10.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.10.90	Other	Industrial	11%	Motor 1
4016.9	**Other:**			
4016.91	Floor coverings and mats	Industrial	A	
4016.92	Erasers	Industrial	A	
4016.93	**Gaskets, washers and other seals:**			
4016.93.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4016.94	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industrial	A	
4016.95	**Other inflatable articles:**			
4016.95.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.95.20	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4016.95.30	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	Industrial	A	
4016.95.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4016.99	**Other:**			
4016.99.10	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	Industrial	A	
4016.99.13	Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.15	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
4016.99.17	Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	Industrial	A	
4016.99.20	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	10%	Motor 4
4016.99.30	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4016.99.40	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	Industrial	A	
4016.99.50	Castrating rings	Industrial	A	
4016.99.60	Cable for launching gliders	Industrial	A	
4016.99.70	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m³ or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.85	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.99.87	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	Industrial	A	
4016.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industrial	A	
41.01	**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4101.20	**Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:**			
4101.20.10	Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m² which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4101.50	**Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:**			
4101.50.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4101.90	**Other, including butts, bends and bellies:**			
4101.90.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
41.02	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment- dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):**			
4102.10	With wool on	Agriculture	A	
4102.2	**Without wool on:**			
4102.21	**Pickled:**			
4102.21.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4102.29	**Other:**			
4102.29.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
41.03	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):**			
4103.20	Of reptiles	Agriculture	A	
4103.30	Of swine	Agriculture	A	
4103.90	**Other:**			
4103.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
4103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
41.04	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4104.1	**In the wet state (including wet-blue):**			
4104.11	**Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**			
4104.11.10	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	Industrial	A	
4104.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.19	**Other:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4104.19.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.4	**In the dry state (crust):**			
4104.41	**Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**			
4104.41.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	Industrial	A	
4104.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.49	**Other:**			
4104.49.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
41.05	**Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4105.10	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4105.30	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
41.06	**Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**			
4106.2	**Of goats or kids:**			
4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.22	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
4106.3	**Of swine:**			
4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.32	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
4106.40	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	
4106.9	**Other:**			
4106.91	**In the wet state (including wet-blue):**			
4106.91.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4106.92	**In the dry state (crust):**			
4106.92.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
41.07	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):**			
4107.1	**Whole hides and skins:**			
4107.11	**Full grains, unsplit:**			
4107.11.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	Industrial	A	
4107.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.12	**Grain splits:**			
4107.12.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	Industrial	A	
4107.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.19	**Other:**			
4107.19.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4107.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.9	**Other, including sides:**			
4107.91	Full grains, unsplit	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4107.92	Grain splits	Industrial	A	
4107.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	Industrial	A	
41.13	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):**			
4113.10	Of goats or kids	Industrial	A	
4113.20	Of swine	Industrial	A	
4113.30	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	
4113.90	**Other:**			
4113.90.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4113.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
41.14	**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:**			
4114.10	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Industrial	A	
4114.20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industrial	A	
41.15	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:**			
4115.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industrial	A	
4115.20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and thelike), of any material	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
42.02	**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4202.1	**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:**			
4202.11	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.19	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.2	**Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:**			
4202.21	**With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**			
4202.21.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.21.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.29	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.3	**Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:**			
4202.31	**With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4202.31.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.31.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.39	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.9	**Other:**			
4202.91	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.99	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
42.03	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**			
4203.10	**Articles of apparel:**			
4203.10.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.10.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.2	**Gloves, mittens and mitts:**			
4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports	Industrial	A	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.29	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4203.30	**Belts and bandoliers:**			
4203.30.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.30.90	Other	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.40	Other clothing accessories	Industrial	20%	Footwear & Leather 2
4205.00	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather:**			
4205.00.10	Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	Industrial	A	
4205.00.90	Other	Industrial	11%	Motor 1
4206.00	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industrial	10%	Footwear & Leather 1
43.01	**Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):**			
4301.10	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4301.30	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.80	Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use	Agriculture	A	
43.02	**Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):**			
4302.1	**Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:**			
4302.11	Of mink	Industrial	A	
4302.19	**Other:**			
4302.19.10	Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4302.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4302.20	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4302.30	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Industrial	A	
43.03	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:**			
4303.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4303.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4304.00	**Artificial fur and articles thereof:**			
4304.00.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4304.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.01	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**			
4401.10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industrial	A	
4401.2	**Wood in chips or particles:**			
4401.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4401.22	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4401.3	**Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**			
4401.31	Wood pellets	Industrial	A	
4401.39	Other	Industrial	A	
44.02	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:**			
4402.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.03	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**			
4403.10	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industrial	A	
4403.20	Other, coniferous	Industrial	A	
4403.4	**Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:**			
4403.41	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4403.49	Other	Industrial	A	
4403.9	**Other:**			
4403.91	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4403.92	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4403.99	**Other:**			
4403.99.10	Of Yellowwood (Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.30	Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxylon)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.04	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**			
4404.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4404.20	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
44.06	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**			
4406.10	Not impregnated	Industrial	A	
4406.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.07	**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:**			
4407.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4407.2	**Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:**			
4407.21	Mahogany (SWIETENIA SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.22	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Industrial	A	
4407.25	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	
4407.26	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Industrial	A	
4407.27	Sapelli	Industrial	A	
4407.28	Iroko	Industrial	A	
4407.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4407.9	**Other:**			

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4407.91	Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.92	Of beech (FAGUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.93	Of maple (ACER SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.94	Of cherry (PRUNUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.95	Of ash (FRAXINUS SPP.)	Industrial	A	
4407.99	**Other:**			
4407.99.10	Of Yellow-wood (Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.30	Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxylon)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.08	**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**			

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4408.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4408.3	**Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:**			
4408.31	**Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:**			
4408.31.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4408.39	**Other:**			
4408.39.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4408.90	**Other:**			
4408.90.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.09	**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:**			
4409.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
4409.2	**Non-coniferous:**			
4409.21	**Of bamboo:**			
4409.21.10	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4409.29	**Other:**			
4409.29.15	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.10	**Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**			
4410.1	**Of wood:**			
4410.11	Particle board	Industrial	A	
4410.12	Oriented strand board (OSB)	Industrial	A	
4410.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4410.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes[7]
44.11	**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**			
4411.1	**Medium density fibreboard (MDF):**			
4411.12	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.9	**Other:**			
4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	Industrial	A	
4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	Industrial	A	
4411.94	Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³	Industrial	A	
44.12	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**			
4412.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4412.3	**Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:**			
4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Industrial	A	

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za